

# Taiga REST API

# Table of Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. General notes .....                          | 1  |
| 1.1. Authentication.....                        | 1  |
| 1.2. OCC - Optimistic concurrency control ..... | 6  |
| 1.3. Pagination .....                           | 6  |
| 1.4. Internationalization.....                  | 6  |
| 1.5. Throttling .....                           | 7  |
| 2. Endpoints Summary .....                      | 7  |
| 2.1. Auth .....                                 | 7  |
| 2.2. Applications .....                         | 7  |
| 2.3. Application Tokens.....                    | 7  |
| 2.4. Resolver .....                             | 8  |
| 2.5. Searches .....                             | 8  |
| 2.6. User storage .....                         | 8  |
| 2.7. Project templates .....                    | 8  |
| 2.8. Projects .....                             | 9  |
| 2.9. Memberships/Invitations .....              | 10 |
| 2.10. Milestones .....                          | 10 |
| 2.11. User stories .....                        | 11 |
| 2.12. User story status.....                    | 12 |
| 2.13. Points.....                               | 13 |
| 2.14. User story custom attribute .....         | 13 |
| 2.15. User story custom attributes values ..... | 14 |
| 2.16. Tasks .....                               | 14 |
| 2.17. Task status .....                         | 15 |
| 2.18. Task custom attribute .....               | 15 |
| 2.19. Task custom attributes values.....        | 16 |
| 2.20. Issues.....                               | 16 |
| 2.21. Issue status.....                         | 17 |
| 2.22. Issue types .....                         | 18 |
| 2.23. Priorities.....                           | 18 |
| 2.24. Severities .....                          | 18 |
| 2.25. Issue custom attribute.....               | 19 |
| 2.26. Issue custom attributes values .....      | 19 |
| 2.27. Wiki pages .....                          | 19 |
| 2.28. Wiki links .....                          | 20 |
| 2.29. History .....                             | 21 |

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 2.30. Users .....              | 21 |
| 2.31. Notify policies .....    | 22 |
| 2.32. Feedback .....           | 22 |
| 2.33. Export/Import .....      | 23 |
| 2.34. Webhooks .....           | 23 |
| 2.35. Timelines .....          | 23 |
| 2.36. Locales .....            | 23 |
| 3. Auth .....                  | 24 |
| 3.1. Normal login .....        | 24 |
| 3.2. Github login .....        | 24 |
| 3.3. Public registry .....     | 25 |
| 3.4. Private registry .....    | 25 |
| 4. Applications .....          | 26 |
| 4.1. Get .....                 | 26 |
| 4.2. Get token .....           | 26 |
| 5. Application tokens .....    | 27 |
| 5.1. List .....                | 27 |
| 5.2. Get .....                 | 27 |
| 5.3. Delete .....              | 27 |
| 5.4. Authorize .....           | 28 |
| 5.5. Validate .....            | 28 |
| 6. Resolver .....              | 29 |
| 6.1. Projects .....            | 29 |
| 6.2. User stories .....        | 29 |
| 6.3. Issues .....              | 30 |
| 6.4. Tasks .....               | 30 |
| 6.5. Milestones .....          | 31 |
| 6.6. Wiki pages .....          | 31 |
| 6.7. Multiple resolution ..... | 32 |
| 6.8. By ref value .....        | 32 |
| 7. Searches .....              | 33 |
| 7.1. Search .....              | 33 |
| 8. User storage .....          | 33 |
| 8.1. List .....                | 33 |
| 8.2. Create .....              | 34 |
| 8.3. Get .....                 | 34 |
| 8.4. Edit .....                | 34 |
| 8.5. Delete .....              | 35 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 9. Project templates .....             | 35 |
| 9.1. List .....                        | 35 |
| 9.2. Create .....                      | 35 |
| 9.3. Get .....                         | 45 |
| 9.4. Edit .....                        | 45 |
| 9.5. Delete .....                      | 46 |
| 10. Projects .....                     | 46 |
| 10.1. List .....                       | 46 |
| 10.2. Create .....                     | 47 |
| 10.3. Get .....                        | 48 |
| 10.4. Get by slug .....                | 49 |
| 10.5. Edit .....                       | 49 |
| 10.6. Delete .....                     | 49 |
| 10.7. Bulk update order .....          | 50 |
| 10.8. Get modules configuration .....  | 50 |
| 10.9. Edit modules configuration ..... | 50 |
| 10.10. Stats .....                     | 51 |
| 10.11. Issue stats .....               | 51 |
| 10.12. Issue filters data .....        | 51 |
| 10.13. Tag colors .....                | 52 |
| 10.14. Like a project .....            | 52 |
| 10.15. Unlike a project .....          | 52 |
| 10.16. List project fans .....         | 53 |
| 10.17. Watch a project .....           | 53 |
| 10.18. Stop watching project .....     | 53 |
| 10.19. List project watchers .....     | 53 |
| 10.20. Create template .....           | 54 |
| 10.21. Leave .....                     | 54 |
| 11. Memberships/Invitations .....      | 54 |
| 11.1. List .....                       | 55 |
| 11.2. Create .....                     | 55 |
| 11.3. Bulk creation .....              | 56 |
| 11.4. Get .....                        | 56 |
| 11.5. Edit .....                       | 56 |
| 11.6. Delete .....                     | 57 |
| 11.7. Resend invitation .....          | 57 |
| 11.8. Get Invitation (by token) .....  | 57 |
| 12. Milestones .....                   | 58 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 12.1. List .....                          | 58 |
| 12.2. Create .....                        | 58 |
| 12.3. Get .....                           | 59 |
| 12.4. Edit.....                           | 60 |
| 12.5. Delete .....                        | 60 |
| 12.6. Stats .....                         | 60 |
| 12.7. Watch a milestone .....             | 61 |
| 12.8. Stop watching a milestone.....      | 61 |
| 12.9. List milestone watchers .....       | 61 |
| 13. User stories .....                    | 61 |
| 13.1. List .....                          | 61 |
| 13.2. Create .....                        | 62 |
| 13.3. Get .....                           | 64 |
| 13.4. Get by ref .....                    | 64 |
| 13.5. Edit.....                           | 64 |
| 13.6. Delete .....                        | 65 |
| 13.7. Bulk creation .....                 | 65 |
| 13.8. Bulk update backlog order.....      | 66 |
| 13.9. Bulk update kanban order.....       | 66 |
| 13.10. Bulk update sprint order .....     | 67 |
| 13.11. Vote a user story.....             | 68 |
| 13.12. Remove vote from a user story..... | 68 |
| 13.13. Get user story voters list.....    | 69 |
| 13.14. Watch a user story.....            | 69 |
| 13.15. Stop watching a user story.....    | 69 |
| 13.16. List user story watchers .....     | 69 |
| 13.17. List attachments .....             | 70 |
| 13.18. Create attachment .....            | 70 |
| 13.19. Get attachment .....               | 70 |
| 13.20. Edit attachment .....              | 71 |
| 13.21. Delete attachment .....            | 71 |
| 14. User story status .....               | 71 |
| 14.1. List .....                          | 71 |
| 14.2. Create .....                        | 72 |
| 14.3. Get .....                           | 73 |
| 14.4. Edit.....                           | 73 |
| 14.5. Delete .....                        | 73 |
| 14.6. Bulk update order .....             | 74 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 15. Points .....                              | 74 |
| 15.1. List .....                              | 74 |
| 15.2. Create .....                            | 75 |
| 15.3. Get .....                               | 76 |
| 15.4. Edit .....                              | 76 |
| 15.5. Delete .....                            | 76 |
| 15.6. Bulk update order .....                 | 76 |
| 16. User story custom attribute .....         | 77 |
| 16.1. List .....                              | 77 |
| 16.2. Create .....                            | 77 |
| 16.3. Get .....                               | 78 |
| 16.4. Edit .....                              | 79 |
| 16.5. Delete .....                            | 79 |
| 16.6. Bulk update order .....                 | 79 |
| 17. User story custom attributes values ..... | 80 |
| 17.1. Get .....                               | 80 |
| 17.2. Edit .....                              | 80 |
| 18. Tasks .....                               | 81 |
| 18.1. List .....                              | 81 |
| 18.2. Create .....                            | 81 |
| 18.3. Get .....                               | 83 |
| 18.4. Get by ref .....                        | 83 |
| 18.5. Edit .....                              | 83 |
| 18.6. Delete .....                            | 84 |
| 18.7. Bulk creation .....                     | 84 |
| 18.8. Vote a task .....                       | 85 |
| 18.9. Remove vote from a task .....           | 85 |
| 18.10. Get task voters list .....             | 85 |
| 18.11. Watch a task .....                     | 85 |
| 18.12. Stop watching a task .....             | 86 |
| 18.13. List task watchers .....               | 86 |
| 18.14. List attachments .....                 | 86 |
| 18.15. Create attachment .....                | 86 |
| 18.16. Get attachment .....                   | 87 |
| 18.17. Edit attachment .....                  | 87 |
| 18.18. Delete attachment .....                | 88 |
| 19. Task status .....                         | 88 |
| 19.1. List .....                              | 88 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 19.2. Create .....                      | 88  |
| 19.3. Get .....                         | 89  |
| 19.4. Edit.....                         | 89  |
| 19.5. Delete .....                      | 90  |
| 19.6. Bulk update order .....           | 90  |
| 20. Task custom attribute .....         | 91  |
| 20.1. List .....                        | 91  |
| 20.2. Create .....                      | 91  |
| 20.3. Get .....                         | 92  |
| 20.4. Edit.....                         | 92  |
| 20.5. Delete .....                      | 93  |
| 20.6. Bulk update order .....           | 93  |
| 21. Task custom attributes values ..... | 94  |
| 21.1. Get .....                         | 94  |
| 21.2. Edit.....                         | 94  |
| 22. Issues.....                         | 94  |
| 22.1. List .....                        | 94  |
| 22.2. Create .....                      | 96  |
| 22.3. Get .....                         | 97  |
| 22.4. Get by ref .....                  | 98  |
| 22.5. Edit.....                         | 98  |
| 22.6. Delete .....                      | 98  |
| 22.7. Vote an issue .....               | 99  |
| 22.8. Remove vote from an issue .....   | 99  |
| 22.9. Get issue voters list .....       | 99  |
| 22.10. Watch an issue .....             | 99  |
| 22.11. Stop watching an issue .....     | 100 |
| 22.12. List issue watchers .....        | 100 |
| 22.13. List attachments.....            | 100 |
| 22.14. Create attachment .....          | 101 |
| 22.15. Get attachment.....              | 101 |
| 22.16. Edit attachment .....            | 101 |
| 22.17. Delete attachment .....          | 102 |
| 23. Issue status .....                  | 102 |
| 23.1. List .....                        | 102 |
| 23.2. Create .....                      | 102 |
| 23.3. Get .....                         | 103 |
| 23.4. Edit.....                         | 103 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 23.5. Delete .....                       | 104 |
| 23.6. Bulk update order .....            | 104 |
| 24. Issue types .....                    | 105 |
| 24.1. List .....                         | 105 |
| 24.2. Create .....                       | 105 |
| 24.3. Get .....                          | 106 |
| 24.4. Edit .....                         | 106 |
| 24.5. Delete .....                       | 107 |
| 24.6. Bulk update order .....            | 107 |
| 25. Priorities .....                     | 108 |
| 25.1. List .....                         | 108 |
| 25.2. Create .....                       | 108 |
| 25.3. Get .....                          | 109 |
| 25.4. Edit .....                         | 109 |
| 25.5. Delete .....                       | 110 |
| 25.6. Bulk update order .....            | 110 |
| 26. Severities .....                     | 111 |
| 26.1. List .....                         | 111 |
| 26.2. Create .....                       | 111 |
| 26.3. Get .....                          | 112 |
| 26.4. Edit .....                         | 112 |
| 26.5. Delete .....                       | 113 |
| 26.6. Bulk update order .....            | 113 |
| 27. Issue custom attribute .....         | 114 |
| 27.1. List .....                         | 114 |
| 27.2. Create .....                       | 114 |
| 27.3. Get .....                          | 115 |
| 27.4. Edit .....                         | 115 |
| 27.5. Delete .....                       | 116 |
| 27.6. Bulk update order .....            | 116 |
| 28. Issue custom attributes values ..... | 117 |
| 28.1. Get .....                          | 117 |
| 28.2. Edit .....                         | 117 |
| 29. Wiki pages .....                     | 117 |
| 29.1. List .....                         | 117 |
| 29.2. Create .....                       | 118 |
| 29.3. Get .....                          | 119 |
| 29.4. Get by slug .....                  | 119 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 29.5. Edit.....  | 119 |
| 29.6. Delete .....   | 120 |
| 29.7. Watch a wiki page .....                                | 120 |
| 29.8. Stop watching a wiki page .....                        | 120 |
| 29.9. List wiki page watchers .....                          | 121 |
| 29.10. List attachments.....                                 | 121 |
| 29.11. Create attachment .....                               | 121 |
| 29.12. Get attachment.....                                   | 122 |
| 29.13. Edit attachment .....                                 | 122 |
| 29.14. Delete attachment .....                               | 122 |
| 30. Wiki links.....  | 123 |
| 30.1. List .....   | 123 |
| 30.2. Create .....   | 123 |
| 30.3. Get .....  | 124 |
| 30.4. Edit.....  | 124 |
| 30.5. Delete .....   | 125 |
| 31. History .....  | 125 |
| 31.1. Get user story, task, issue or wiki page history ..... | 125 |
| 31.2. Delete comment .....                                   | 125 |
| 31.3. Undelete comment.....                                  | 126 |
| 32. Users .....  | 126 |
| 32.1. List .....   | 126 |
| 32.2. Get .....  | 127 |
| 32.3. Me .....   | 127 |
| 32.4. Get user stats.....                                    | 127 |
| 32.5. Get watched content .....                              | 127 |
| 32.6. Get liked content .....                                | 128 |
| 32.7. Get voted content.....                                 | 128 |
| 32.8. Edit.....  | 129 |
| 32.9. Delete .....   | 129 |
| 32.10. Get contacts .....                                    | 130 |
| 32.11. Cancel .....  | 130 |
| 32.12. Change avatar.....                                    | 130 |
| 32.13. Remove avatar .....                                   | 130 |
| 32.14. Change email .....                                    | 131 |
| 32.15. Change password.....                                  | 131 |
| 32.16. Password recovery .....                               | 131 |
| 32.17. Change password from recovery.....                    | 132 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 33. Notify policies .....              | 132 |
| 33.1. List .....                       | 132 |
| 33.2. Get .....                        | 133 |
| 33.3. Edit .....                       | 133 |
| 34. Feedback .....                     | 133 |
| 34.1. Create .....                     | 133 |
| 35. Export/Import .....                | 134 |
| 35.1. Export .....                     | 134 |
| 35.2. Import .....                     | 134 |
| 36. Webhooks .....                     | 135 |
| 36.1. List .....                       | 135 |
| 36.2. Create .....                     | 135 |
| 36.3. Get .....                        | 136 |
| 36.4. Edit .....                       | 136 |
| 36.5. Delete .....                     | 137 |
| 36.6. Test .....                       | 137 |
| 36.7. Logs list .....                  | 137 |
| 36.8. Log get .....                    | 138 |
| 36.9. Resend request .....             | 138 |
| 37. Timelines .....                    | 138 |
| 37.1. List user timeline .....         | 138 |
| 37.2. List profile timeline .....      | 138 |
| 37.3. List project timeline .....      | 139 |
| 38. Locales .....                      | 139 |
| 38.1. List .....                       | 139 |
| 39. Objects Summary .....              | 139 |
| 39.1. Attachment .....                 | 140 |
| 39.2. Application object .....         | 140 |
| 39.3. Application token object .....   | 140 |
| 39.4. Authorization code object .....  | 141 |
| 39.5. Cyphered token object .....      | 141 |
| 39.6. User detail .....                | 141 |
| 39.7. User contact detail .....        | 142 |
| 39.8. User authentication-detail ..... | 142 |
| 39.9. User stats detail .....          | 143 |
| 39.10. Search results detail .....     | 143 |
| 39.11. User storage data .....         | 144 |
| 40. Project templates detail .....     | 144 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 40.1. Project list entry .....                          | 152 |
| 40.2. Project detail .....                              | 154 |
| 40.3. Project modules configuration .....               | 172 |
| 40.4. Project stats detail .....                        | 172 |
| 40.5. Project issue stats detail .....                  | 176 |
| 40.6. Project issue filters data detail .....           | 190 |
| 40.7. Project tag colors data detail .....              | 203 |
| 40.8. Project voter detail .....                        | 206 |
| 40.9. Project watcher detail .....                      | 206 |
| 40.10. Project template detail .....                    | 206 |
| 40.11. Membership detail .....                          | 215 |
| 40.12. Milestone detail .....                           | 216 |
| 40.13. Milestone watcher detail .....                   | 217 |
| 40.14. Milestone stats detail .....                     | 217 |
| 40.15. User story detail .....                          | 218 |
| 40.16. User story detail (GET) .....                    | 220 |
| 40.17. User story detail (LIST) .....                   | 221 |
| 40.18. User story voter detail .....                    | 223 |
| 40.19. User story watcher detail .....                  | 223 |
| 40.20. User story status detail .....                   | 223 |
| 40.21. Point detail .....                               | 223 |
| 40.22. User story custom attribute detail .....         | 224 |
| 40.23. User story custom attributes values detail ..... | 224 |
| 40.24. Task detail .....                                | 224 |
| 40.25. Task detail (GET) .....                          | 226 |
| 40.26. Task detail (LIST) .....                         | 227 |
| 40.27. Task voter detail .....                          | 229 |
| 40.28. Task watcher detail .....                        | 229 |
| 40.29. Project voter detail .....                       | 229 |
| 40.30. Project watcher detail .....                     | 229 |
| 40.31. Task status detail .....                         | 229 |
| 40.32. Task custom attribute detail .....               | 230 |
| 40.33. Task custom attributes values detail .....       | 230 |
| 40.34. Issue detail .....                               | 230 |
| 40.35. Issue detail (GET) .....                         | 232 |
| 40.36. Issue detail (LIST) .....                        | 234 |
| 40.37. Issue voters detail .....                        | 236 |
| 40.38. Issue watchers detail .....                      | 236 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 40.39. Issue status detail .....                   | 236 |
| 40.40. Issue type detail .....                     | 236 |
| 40.41. Priority detail .....                       | 237 |
| 40.42. Severity detail .....                       | 237 |
| 40.43. Issue custom attribute detail .....         | 237 |
| 40.44. Issue custom attributes values detail ..... | 238 |
| 40.45. Wiki page .....                             | 238 |
| 40.46. Wiki page watcher detail .....              | 239 |
| 40.47. Wiki link .....                             | 240 |
| 40.48. History entry .....                         | 240 |
| 40.49. Notify policy .....                         | 241 |
| 40.50. Feedback .....                              | 241 |
| 40.51. Export detail for synch mode .....          | 242 |
| 40.52. Export accepted response .....              | 242 |
| 40.53. Import accepted response .....              | 242 |
| 40.54. Webhook .....                               | 242 |
| 40.55. Webhook log .....                           | 242 |
| 40.56. Timeline entry detail .....                 | 243 |
| 40.57. Locale .....                                | 244 |
| 40.58. Watched .....                               | 245 |
| 40.59. Liked .....                                 | 245 |
| 40.60. Voted .....                                 | 246 |
| 41. Contrib plugins .....                          | 247 |

# 1. General notes

*About Taiga instance and URLs used in this document*

**NOTE** All API calls used in the documentation are referred to Taiga.io instance, so if you use another instance remember to change the url.

For example, if you have installed Taiga on your own PC, you must perform the tests using <http://localhost:8000/api/v1> instead of <https://taiga.io/api/v1>.

## 1.1. Authentication

### 1.1.1. Standard token authentication

To authenticate requests an http header called "Authorization" should be added. Its format should be:

```
Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}
```

This token can be received through the [login API](#)

To provide an example, the following can be used within a Bash script running on Ubuntu - customise as appropriate for your system configuration.

- Install `jq` (a command-line JSON processor):

```
$ sudo apt-get install jq
```

- Bash snippet:

```

#!/bin/bash
# Request username and password for connecting to Taiga
read -p "Username or email: " USERNAME
read -s -p "Password: " PASSWORD

# Get AUTH_TOKEN
USER_AUTH_DETAIL=$( curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-d '{
    "type": "normal",
    "username": "'${USERNAME}'",
    "password": "'${PASSWORD}'"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/auth 2>/dev/null )

AUTH_TOKEN=$( echo ${USER_AUTH_DETAIL} | jq -r '.auth_token' )

# Exit if AUTH_TOKEN is not available
if [ -z ${AUTH_TOKEN} ]; then
    echo "Error: Incorrect username and/or password supplied"
    exit 1
else
    echo "auth_token is ${AUTH_TOKEN}"
fi

# Proceed to use API calls as desired
...

```

- If unable to install `jq`, it is possible (but not recommended) to use `grep` and `cut` to extract the value of `auth_token` from the JSON `user auth detail object` - use the following line instead:

```

AUTH_TOKEN=$( echo ${USER_AUTH_DETAIL} | grep -Po '"auth_token":.*?[^\\"], ' | cut -d\" -f4 )

```

## 1.1.2. Application token authentication

This kind of tokens are designed for allowing external apps use the Taiga API, they are associated to an existing user and an Application. They can be manually created via the django ADMIN or programmatically created via API.

They work in the same way than standard Taiga authentication tokens but the "Authorization" header change slightly. Its format should be:

```
Authorization: Application ${AUTH_TOKEN}
```

The process for obtaining a valid token consists in:

- [Checking if there is an existing application token for the requesting user](#)
- [Requesting an authorization code for the requesting user if it doesn't exist yet](#)
- [Validating the authorization code to obtain the final token](#)
- [Decyphering the token](#)

### **Checking if there is an existing application token for the requesting user**

A GET request must be done to the applications resource including the application id in the url and specifying the token endpoint:

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer {AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/applications/5c8515c2-4fc4-11e5-9a5e-68f72800aadd/token
```

The API will answer with info about the application and the token:

```
{
  "user": 4,
  "id": null,
  "application": {
    "id": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "name": "Testing application",
    "web": "http://taiga.io",
    "description": "Testing external app",
    "icon_url": "https://tree.taiga.io/images/beta.png"
  },
  "auth_code": null,
  "next_url": "http://tree.taiga.io/redirect?auth_code=None"
}
```

If id and auth\_code are null it means there is no application token generated and you need to [authorize one](#). If they are not null you can jump to the [validation step](#).

### **Requesting an authorization code for the requesting user if it doesn't exist yet**

The request should include:

- application: the application id for the requested token

- state: an unguessable random string. It is used to protect against cross-site request forgery attacks. The API will include this value when the validation process is completed so the final app can verify it matches the original one.

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer
eyJ1c2VyX2F1dGhbnRpY2F0aW9uX2lkIjo0fQ:1ZX33b:QnAN3EcuChLoRVf3CdybWEi20Eg" \
-d '{
    "application": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "state": "random-state"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/authorize
```

The API answer will be something like:

```
{
  "auth_code": "c8bfacba-5236-11e5-b8f6-68f72800aadd",
  "state": "random-state",
  "next_url": "asd?auth_code=c8bfacba-5236-11e5-b8f6-68f72800aadd"
}
```

The obtained auth\_code must be validated as described in the [validation step](#).

### Validating the authorization code to obtain the final token

Now the external app must validate the auth\_code obtained in the previous steps with a request including:

- application: the application id for the requested token
- state: an unguessable random string. It is used to protect against cross-site request forgery attacks. The API will include this value when the validation process is completed so the final app can verify it matches the original one.
- auth\_code: the authorization code received on previous the steps.

```

curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer
eyJ1c2VyX2F1dGhbnRpY2F0aW9uX2lkIjo0fQ:1ZX33b:QnAN3EcuChLoRVf3CdybWEi20Eg" \
-d '{
    "application": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "auth_code": "21ce08c4-5237-11e5-a8a3-68f72800aadd",
    "state": "random-state"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/validate

```

The API answer will be something like:

```
{
  "cyphered_token": "eyJlbmMi0iJBmjU2R0NNIiwiYWxnIjoiQTEyOEtXIn0.E-Ee1cRgG0JEd90yJu-
DgI_vwKHTHdPy2YHRbCsMvfiJx00vR12E8g.kGwJPnWQJecFPEae.ebQtpRNPbKh6FBS-
LSUhw1xNARl0Q5loC04fAk00LHFqcDpAwba7LHeR3MPx9T9LfA.KM-Id_041g80dWaseGyV8g"
}
```

## Decyphering the token

The token is cyphered using JWE with A128KW as algorythm and A256GCM as encryption. Both parts (Taiga and the external application requesting the token) must know about the encryption key used in the process (in Taiga it's an attribute of the application model).

- A python snippet for decyphering the token:

```

from jwkest.jwk import SYMKey
from jwkest.jwe import JWE
key ="this-is-the-secret-key"
cyphered_token="eyJlbmMi0iJBmjU2R0NNIiwiYWxnIjoiQTEyOEtXIn0.H5jWzzXQISSh_QPC05mWhT0EI9RRV
45xA7vbWoxeBIjiCL3qwAmlzg.bBWVkwGTkta5y99c.ArycfFtr1mWgyZ4lwXw_JiSVmkn9YF6Xw1h8nVDku0BLW8
kvaxNy3XRbbb17MtZ7mg.pDkpgDwffCyCy4sYNQI6zA"
sym_key = SYMKey(key=key, alg="A128KW")
token=JWE().decrypt(cyphered_token, keys=[sym_key])
print(token)

```

When decyphering it correctly you will obtain a json containing the application token that can be used in the Authorization headers

```
{  
  "token": "95db1710-5238-11e5-a86e-68f72800aadd"  
}
```

## 1.2. OCC - Optimistic concurrency control

In taiga multiple operations can be happening at the same time for an element so every modifying request should include a valid version parameter. You can think about two different users updating the same user story, there are two possible scenarios here:

- They are updating the same attributes on the element. In this situation the API will accept the first request and deny the second one because the version parameter will be considered as invalid.
- They are updating different attributes on the element. In this situation the API is smart enough for accepting both requests, the second one would have an invalid version but the changes are not affecting modified attributes so they can be applied safely

The version parameter is considered valid if it contains the current version for the element, it will be incremented automatically if the modification is successful.

## 1.3. Pagination

By default the API will always return paginated results and includes the following headers in the response:

- x-paginated: boolean indicating if pagination is being used for the request
- x-paginated-by: number of results per page
- x-pagination-count: total number of results
- x-pagination-current: current page
- x-pagination-next: next results
- x-pagination-prev: previous results

**Disabling pagination** can be accomplished by setting an extra http header:

```
x-disable-pagination: True
```

## 1.4. Internationalization

The API returns some content translated, you can specify the language with an extra http header:

```
Accept-Language: {LanguageId}
```

The LanguageId can be chosen from the value list of available languages. You can get them using the [locales API](#).

## 1.5. Throttling

If the api is configured with throttling you have to take care on responses with 429 (Too many requests) status code, that mean you reach the throttling limit.

# 2. Endpoints Summary

## 2.1. Auth

| URL                   | Method | Functionality                 |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| /api/v1/auth          | POST   | <a href="#">Login</a>         |
| /api/v1/auth/register | POST   | <a href="#">Register user</a> |

## 2.2. Applications

| URL  | Method | Functionality                         |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/applications/{applicationId}       | GET    | <a href="#">Get application</a>       |
| /api/v1/applications/{applicationId}/token | GET    | <a href="#">Get application token</a> |

## 2.3. Application Tokens

| URL   | Method | Functionality                               |
|---|--------|---|
| /api/v1/application-tokens                      | GET    | <a href="#">List application tokens</a>     |
| /api/v1/application-tokens/{applicationTokenId} | GET    | <a href="#">Get application token</a>       |
| /api/v1/application-tokens/{applicationTokenId} | DELETE | <a href="#">Delete application token</a>    |
| /api/v1/application-tokens/authorize            | POST   | <a href="#">Authorize application token</a> |

| URL                                 | Method | Functionality              |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| /api/v1/application-tokens/validate | POST   | Validate application token |

## 2.4. Resolver

| URL              | Method | Functionality                |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| /api/v1/resolver | GET    | Resolve references and slugs |

## 2.5. Searches

| URL            | Method | Functionality       |
|----------------|--------|---------------------|
| /api/v1/search | GET    | Search in a project |

## 2.6. User storage

| URL                        | Method | Functionality                         |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/user-storage       | GET    | List user storage data                |
| /api/v1/user-storage       | POST   | Create user storage data              |
| /api/v1/user-storage/{key} | GET    | Get user storage data                 |
| /api/v1/user-storage/{key} | PUT    | Modify user storage data              |
| /api/v1/user-storage/{key} | PATCH  | Modify partially an user storage data |
| /api/v1/user-storage/{key} | DELETE | Delete user storage data              |

## 2.7. Project templates

| URL   | Method | Functionality           |
|---|--------|-------------------------|
| /api/v1/project-templates                     | GET    | List project templates  |
| /api/v1/project-templates                     | POST   | Create project template |
| /api/v1/project-templates/{projectTemplateId} | GET    | Get project template    |
| /api/v1/project-templates/{projectTemplateId} | PUT    | Modify project template |

| URL   | Method | Functionality                        |
|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/project-templates/{projectTemplateId} | PATCH  | Modify partially an project template |
| /api/v1/project-templates/{projectTemplateId} | DELETE | Delete an project template           |

## 2.8. Projects

| URL  | Method | Functionality                                    |
|--|--------|--|
| /api/v1/projects                                 | GET    | List projects                                    |
| /api/v1/projects                                 | POST   | Create project                                   |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}                     | GET    | Get project                                      |
| /api/v1/projects/by_slug?slug={projectSlug}      | GET    | Get project                                      |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}                     | PUT    | Modify project                                   |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}                     | PATCH  | Modify partially a project                       |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}                     | DELETE | Delete a project                                 |
| /api/v1/projects/bulk_update_order               | POST   | Update projects order for logged in user         |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/modules             | GET    | Get project modules configuration                |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/modules             | PATCH  | Modify partially a project modules configuration |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/stats               | GET    | Get project stats                                |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/issues_stats        | GET    | Get project issue stats                          |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/issues_filters_data | GET    | Get project issue filters data                   |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/tags_colors         | GET    | Get project tags colors                          |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/like                | POST   | Like a project                                   |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/unlike              | POST   | Unlike a project                                 |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/fans                | GET    | Get project fans                                 |

| URL  | Method | Functionality           |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/watch           | POST   | Watch a project         |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/unwatch         | POST   | Unwatch a project       |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/watchers        | GET    | Get project watchers    |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/create_template | POST   | Create project template |
| /api/v1/projects/{projectId}/leave           | POST   | Leave project           |

## 2.9. Memberships/Invitations

| URL  | Method | Functionality                    |
|--|--------|----------------------------------|
| /api/v1/memberships                                  | GET    | List memberships                 |
| /api/v1/memberships                                  | POST   | Create membership                |
| /api/v1/memberships/bulk_create                      | POST   | Create a bulk of memberships     |
| /api/v1/memberships/{membershipId}                   | GET    | Get membership                   |
| /api/v1/memberships/{membershipId}                   | PUT    | Modify membership                |
| /api/v1/memberships/{membershipId}                   | PATCH  | Modify partially a membership    |
| /api/v1/memberships/{membershipId}                   | DELETE | Delete a membership              |
| /api/v1/memberships/{membershipId}/resend_invitation | POST   | Resend invitation                |
| /api/v1/invitations/{invitationUuid}                 | POST   | Get invitation by anonymous user |

## 2.10. Milestones

| URL                | Method | Functionality    |
|--------------------|--------|------------------|
| /api/v1/milestones | GET    | List milestones  |
| /api/v1/milestones | POST   | Create milestone |

| URL                                       | Method | Functionality                |
|---|--------|------------------------------|
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}          | GET    | Get milestone                |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}          | PUT    | Modify milestone             |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}          | PATCH  | Modify partially a milestone |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}          | DELETE | Delete a milestone           |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}/stats    | GET    | Get a milestone stats        |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}/watch    | POST   | Watch a milestone            |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}/unwatch  | POST   | Stop watching a milestone    |
| /api/v1/milestones/{milestoneId}/watchers | GET    | Get milestone watchers       |

## 2.11. User stories

| URL   | Method | Functionality                                      |
|---|--------|--|
| /api/v1/userstories   | GET    | List user stories                                  |
| /api/v1/userstories   | POST   | Create user story                                  |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}                                   | GET    | Get user story                                     |
| /api/v1/userstories/by_ref?ref={userStoryRef}&project={userStoryId} | GET    | Get user story                                     |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}                                   | PUT    | Modify user story                                  |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}                                   | PATCH  | Modify partially a user story                      |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}                                   | DELETE | Delete a user story                                |
| /api/v1/userstories/bulk_create                                     | POST   | Create user stories un bulk mode                   |
| /api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_backlog_order                       | POST   | Update user stories order for backlog in bulk mode |
| /api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_kanban_order                        | POST   | Update user stories order for kanban in bulk mode  |
| /api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_sprint_order                        | POST   | Update user stories order for sprint in bulk mode  |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/upvote                            | POST   | Add star to a user story                           |

| URL   | Method | Functionality                             |
|---|--------|---|
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/downvote              | POST   | Remove star from user story               |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/voters                | GET    | Get user story voters                     |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/watch                 | POST   | Watch a user story                        |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/unwatch               | POST   | Unwatch a user story                      |
| /api/v1/userstories/{userStoryId}/watchers              | GET    | Get user story watchers                   |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments                         | GET    | List user story attachments               |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments                         | POST   | Create user story attachments             |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments/{userStoryAttachmentId} | GET    | Get user story attachments                |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments/{userStoryAttachmentId} | PUT    | Modify user story attachments             |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments/{userStoryAttachmentId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a user story attachments |
| /api/v1/userstories/attachments/{userStoryAttachmentId} | DELETE | Delete a user story attachments           |

## 2.12. User story status

| URL  | Method | Functionality                        |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses                     | GET    | List user story status               |
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses                     | POST   | Create user story status             |
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses/{userStoryStatusId} | GET    | Get user story status                |
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses/{userStoryStatusId} | PUT    | Modify user story status             |
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses/{userStoryStatusId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a user story status |
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses/{userStoryStatusId} | DELETE | Delete a user story status           |

| URL  | Method | Functionality                                 |
|--|--------|---|
| /api/v1/userstory-statuses/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update user story statuses order in bulk mode |

## 2.13. Points

| URL                              | Method | Functionality                    |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| /api/v1/points                   | GET    | List points                      |
| /api/v1/points                   | POST   | Create point                     |
| /api/v1/points/{pointId}         | GET    | Get point                        |
| /api/v1/points/{pointId}         | PUT    | Modify point                     |
| /api/v1/points/{pointId}         | PATCH  | Modify partially a point         |
| /api/v1/points/{pointId}         | DELETE | Delete a point                   |
| /api/v1/points/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update points order in bulk mode |

## 2.14. User story custom attribute

| URL  | Method | Functionality                                  |
|--|--------|--|
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes                              | GET    | List user story custom attributes              |
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes                              | POST   | Create user story custom attribute             |
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/{userStoryCustomAttributeId} | GET    | Get user story custom attribute                |
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/{userStoryCustomAttributeId} | PUT    | Modify user story custom attribute             |
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/{userStoryCustomAttributeId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a user story custom attribute |
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/{userStoryCustomAttributeId} | DELETE | Delete a user story custom attribute           |

| URL   | Method | Functionality  |
|---|--------|--|
| /api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update user story custom attributes order in bulk mode |

## 2.15. User story custom attributes values

| URL  | Method | Functionality  |
|--|--------|--|
| /api/v1/userstories/custom-attributes-values/{userStoryId} | GET    | Get user story custom attributes values                |
| /api/v1/userstories/custom-attributes-values/{userStoryId} | PUT    | Modify user story custom attributes values             |
| /api/v1/userstories/custom-attributes-values/{userStoryId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a user story custom attributes values |

## 2.16. Tasks

| URL  | Method | Functionality             |
|--|--------|---------------------------|
| /api/v1/tasks  | GET    | List tasks                |
| /api/v1/tasks  | POST   | Create task               |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}                                 | GET    | Get task                  |
| /api/v1/tasks/by_ref?ref={taskRef}&project={projectId} | GET    | Get task                  |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}                                 | PUT    | Modify task               |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}                                 | PATCH  | Modify partially a task   |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}                                 | DELETE | Delete a task             |
| /api/v1/tasks/bulk_create                              | POST   | Create tasks on bulk mode |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/upvote                          | POST   | Add star to a task        |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/downvote                        | POST   | Remove star from task     |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/voters                          | GET    | Get task voters           |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/watch                           | POST   | Watch a task              |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/unwatch                         | POST   | Unwatch a task            |
| /api/v1/tasks/{taskId}/watchers                        | GET    | Get task watchers         |
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments                              | GET    | List task attachments     |

| URL  | Method | Functionality                       |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments                    | POST   | Create task attachments             |
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments/{taskAttachmentId} | GET    | Get task attachments                |
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments/{taskAttachmentId} | PUT    | Modify task attachments             |
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments/{taskAttachmentId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a task attachments |
| /api/v1/tasks/attachments/{taskAttachmentId} | DELETE | Delete a task attachments           |

## 2.17. Task status

| URL                                     | Method | Functionality                           |
|---|--------|---|
| /api/v1/task-statuses                   | GET    | List task statuses                      |
| /api/v1/task-statuses                   | POST   | Create task status                      |
| /api/v1/task-statuses/{taskStatusId}    | GET    | Get task status                         |
| /api/v1/task-statuses/{taskStatusId}    | PUT    | Modify task status                      |
| /api/v1/task-statuses/{taskStatusId}    | PATCH  | Modify partially a task status          |
| /api/v1/task-statuses/{taskStatusId}    | DELETE | Delete a task status                    |
| /api/v1/task-statuses/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update task statuses order in bulk mode |

## 2.18. Task custom attribute

| URL  | Method | Functionality                |
|--|--------|------------------------------|
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes                         | GET    | List task custom attributes  |
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes                         | POST   | Create task custom attribute |
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes/{taskCustomAttributeId} | GET    | Get task custom attribute    |

| URL  | Method | Functionality                                    |
|--|--------|--|
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes/{taskCustomAttributeId} | PUT    | Modify task custom attribute                     |
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes/{taskCustomAttributeId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a task custom attribute         |
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes/{taskCustomAttributeId} | DELETE | Delete a task custom attribute                   |
| /api/v1/task-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order       | POST   | Update task custom attributes order in bulk mode |

## 2.19. Task custom attributes values

| URL   | Method | Functionality                                    |
|---|--------|--|
| /api/v1/tasks/custom-attributes-values/{taskId} | GET    | Get task custom attributes values                |
| /api/v1/tasks/custom-attributes-values/{taskId} | PUT    | Modify task custom attributes values             |
| /api/v1/tasks/custom-attributes-values/{taskId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a task custom attributes values |

## 2.20. Issues

| URL  | Method | Functionality              |
|--|--------|----------------------------|
| /api/v1/issues   | GET    | List issues                |
| /api/v1/issues   | POST   | Create issue               |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}                                 | GET    | Get issue                  |
| /api/v1/issues/by_ref?ref={issueRef}&project={projectId} | GET    | Get issue                  |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}                                 | PUT    | Modify issue               |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}                                 | PATCH  | Modify partially an issue  |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}                                 | DELETE | Delete an issue            |
| /api/v1/issues/bulk_create                               | POST   | Create issues un bulk mode |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/upvote                          | POST   | Add a vote to an issue     |

| URL  | Method | Functionality                         |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/downvote              | POST   | Remove your vote to an issue          |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/voters                | GET    | Get issue voters list                 |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/watch                 | POST   | Watch an issue                        |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/unwatch               | POST   | Unwatch an issue                      |
| /api/v1/issues/{issueId}/watchers              | GET    | Get issue watchers                    |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments                     | GET    | List issue attachments                |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments                     | POST   | Create issue attachments              |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments/{issueAttachmentId} | GET    | Get issue attachments                 |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments/{issueAttachmentId} | PUT    | Modify issue attachments              |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments/{issueAttachmentId} | PATCH  | Modify partially an issue attachments |
| /api/v1/issues/attachments/{issueAttachmentId} | DELETE | Delete an issue attachments           |

## 2.21. Issue status

| URL                                      | Method | Functionality                            |
|--|--------|--|
| /api/v1/issue-statuses                   | GET    | List issue statuses                      |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses                   | POST   | Create issue status                      |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses/{issueStatusId}   | GET    | Get issue status                         |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses/{issueStatusId}   | PUT    | Modify issue status                      |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses/{issueStatusId}   | PATCH  | Modify partially a issue status          |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses/{issueStatusId}   | DELETE | Delete a issue status                    |
| /api/v1/issue-statuses/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update issue statuses order in bulk mode |

## 2.22. Issue types

| URL                                   | Method | Functionality                         |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/issue-types                   | GET    | List issue types                      |
| /api/v1/issue-types                   | POST   | Create issue type                     |
| /api/v1/issue-types/{issueTypeId}     | GET    | Get issue type                        |
| /api/v1/issue-types/{issueTypeId}     | PUT    | Modify issue type                     |
| /api/v1/issue-types/{issueTypeId}     | PATCH  | Modify partially a issue type         |
| /api/v1/issue-types/{issueTypeId}     | DELETE | Delete a issue type                   |
| /api/v1/issue-types/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update issue types order in bulk mode |

## 2.23. Priorities

| URL                                  | Method | Functionality                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/priorities                   | GET    | List priorities                      |
| /api/v1/priorities                   | POST   | Create priority                      |
| /api/v1/priorities/{priorityId}      | GET    | Get priority                         |
| /api/v1/priorities/{priorityId}      | PUT    | Modify priority                      |
| /api/v1/priorities/{priorityId}      | PATCH  | Modify partially a priority          |
| /api/v1/priorities/{priorityId}      | DELETE | Delete a priority                    |
| /api/v1/priorities/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update priorities order in bulk mode |

## 2.24. Severities

| URL                             | Method | Functionality               |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| /api/v1/severities              | GET    | List severities             |
| /api/v1/severities              | POST   | Create severity             |
| /api/v1/severities/{severityId} | GET    | Get severity                |
| /api/v1/severities/{severityId} | PUT    | Modify severity             |
| /api/v1/severities/{severityId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a severity |
| /api/v1/severities/{severityId} | DELETE | Delete a severity           |

| URL                                  | Method | Functionality                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| /api/v1/severities/bulk_update_order | POST   | Update severities order in bulk mode |

## 2.25. Issue custom attribute

| URL  | Method | Functionality                                     |
|--|--------|---|
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes                          | GET    | List issue custom attributes                      |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes                          | POST   | Create issue custom attribute                     |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/{issueCustomAttributeId} | GET    | Get issue custom attribute                        |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/{issueCustomAttributeId} | PUT    | Modify issue custom attribute                     |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/{issueCustomAttributeId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a issue custom attribute         |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/{issueCustomAttributeId} | DELETE | Delete a issue custom attribute                   |
| /api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order        | POST   | Update issue custom attributes order in bulk mode |

## 2.26. Issue custom attributes values

| URL   | Method | Functionality                                     |
|---|--------|---|
| /api/v1/issues/custom-attributes-values/{issueId} | GET    | Get issue custom attributes values                |
| /api/v1/issues/custom-attributes-values/{issueId} | PUT    | Modify issue custom attributes values             |
| /api/v1/issues/custom-attributes-values/{issueId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a issue custom attributes values |

## 2.27. Wiki pages

| URL  | Method | Functionality                             |
|--|--------|---|
| /api/v1/wiki   | GET    | List wiki pages                           |
| /api/v1/wiki   | POST   | Create wiki page                          |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiId}  | GET    | Get wiki page                             |
| /api/v1/wiki/by_slug?slug={wikiPageSlug}&project={projectId} | GET    | Get wiki page                             |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}                                    | PUT    | Modify wiki page                          |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}                                    | PATCH  | Modify partially an wiki page             |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}                                    | DELETE | Delete an wiki page                       |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}/watch                              | POST   | Watch a wiki page                         |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}/unwatch                            | POST   | Stop watching a wiki page                 |
| /api/v1/wiki/{wikiPageId}/watchers                           | GET    | Get wiki page watchers                    |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments                                     | GET    | List wiki page attachments                |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments                                     | POST   | Create wiki page attachments              |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments/{wikiPageAttachmentId}              | GET    | Get wiki page attachments                 |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments/{wikiPageAttachmentId}              | PUT    | Modify wiki page attachments              |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments/{wikiPageAttachmentId}              | PATCH  | Modify partially an wiki page attachments |
| /api/v1/wiki/attachments/{wikiPageAttachmentId}              | DELETE | Delete an wiki page attachments           |

## 2.28. Wiki links

| URL                             | Method | Functionality                 |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| /api/v1/wiki-links              | GET    | List wiki links               |
| /api/v1/wiki-links              | POST   | Create wiki link              |
| /api/v1/wiki-links/{wikiLinkId} | GET    | Get wiki link                 |
| /api/v1/wiki-links/{wikiLinkId} | PUT    | Modify wiki link              |
| /api/v1/wiki-links/{wikiLinkId} | PATCH  | Modify partially an wiki link |

| URL                             | Method | Functionality       |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| /api/v1/wiki-links/{wikiLinkId} | DELETE | Delete an wiki link |

## 2.29. History

| URL  | Method | Functionality               |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|
| /api/v1/history/userstory/{usId}                                 | GET    | Get user story history      |
| /api/v1/history/userstory/{usId}/delete_comment?id={commentId}   | POST   | Delete user story comment   |
| /api/v1/history/userstory/{usId}/undelete_comment?id={commentId} | POST   | Undelete user story comment |
| /api/v1/history/issue/{issueId}                                  | GET    | Get issue history           |
| /api/v1/history/issue/{usId}/delete_comment?id={commentId}       | POST   | Delete issue comment        |
| /api/v1/history/issue/{usId}/undelete_comment?id={commentId}     | POST   | Undelete issue comment      |
| /api/v1/history/task/<taskId>                                    | GET    | Get task history            |
| /api/v1/history/task/{usId}/delete_comment?id={commentId}        | POST   | Delete task comment         |
| /api/v1/history/task/{usId}/undelete_comment?id={commentId}      | POST   | Undelete task comment       |
| /api/v1/history/wiki/{wikiId}                                    | GET    | Get wiki history            |
| /api/v1/history/wiki/{usId}/delete_comment?id={commentId}        | POST   | Delete wiki comment         |
| /api/v1/history/wiki/{usId}/undelete_comment?id={commentId}      | POST   | Undelete wiki comment       |

## 2.30. Users

| URL                    | Method | Functionality |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|
| /api/v1/users          | GET    | List users    |
| /api/v1/users/{userId} | GET    | Get user      |
| /api/v1/users/me       | GET    | Get myself    |

| URL   | Method | Functionality                 |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| /api/v1/users/{userId}                      | PUT    | Modify user                   |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}                      | PATCH  | Modify partially a user       |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}/stats                | GET    | Get user stats                |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}/watched              | GET    | Get user watched content      |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}/liked                | GET    | Get user liked content        |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}/voted                | GET    | Get user voted content        |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}                      | DELETE | Delete a user                 |
| /api/v1/users/{userId}/contacts             | GET    | Get user contacts             |
| /api/v1/users/cancel                        | POST   | Cancel user                   |
| /api/v1/users/change_avatar                 | POST   | Change avatar                 |
| /api/v1/users/remove_avatar                 | POST   | Remove avatar                 |
| /api/v1/users/change_email                  | POST   | Change email                  |
| /api/v1/users/change_password               | POST   | Change password               |
| /api/v1/users/password_recovery             | POST   | Password recovery             |
| /api/v1/users/change_password_from_recovery | POST   | Change password from recovery |

## 2.31. Notify policies

| URL                                | Method | Functionality                    |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| /api/v1/notify-policies            | GET    | List notify policies             |
| /api/v1/notify-policies/{policyId} | GET    | Get notify policy                |
| /api/v1/notify-policies/{policyId} | PUT    | Modify notify policy             |
| /api/v1/notify-policies/{policyId} | PATCH  | Modify partially a notify policy |

## 2.32. Feedback

| URL              | Method | Functionality |
|------------------|--------|---------------|
| /api/v1/feedback | POST   | Send feedback |

## 2.33. Export/Import

| URL                          | Method | Functionality         |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| /api/v1/exporter/{projectId} | GET    | Export a project dump |
| /api/v1/importer/load_dump   | POST   | Import a project dump |

## 2.34. Webhooks

| URL                                       | Method | Functionality               |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|
| /api/v1/webhooks                          | GET    | List webhooks               |
| /api/v1/webhooks                          | POST   | Create webhook              |
| /api/v1/webhooks/{webhookId}              | GET    | Get webhook                 |
| /api/v1/webhooks/{webhookId}              | PUT    | Modify webhook              |
| /api/v1/webhooks/{webhookId}              | PATCH  | Modify partially an webhook |
| /api/v1/webhooks/{webhookId}              | DELETE | Delete an webhook           |
| /api/v1/webhooks/{webhookId}/test         | POST   | Test webhook                |
| /api/v1/webhooklogs                       | GET    | List webhooks logs          |
| /api/v1/webhooklogs/{webhookLogId}        | GET    | Get webhook log             |
| /api/v1/webhooklogs/{webhookLogId}/resend | POST   | Resend webhook log request  |

## 2.35. Timelines

| URL                                  | Method | Functionality         |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| /api/v1/timeline/user/{userId}       | GET    | List user timeline    |
| /api/v1/timeline/profile/{userId}    | GET    | List profile timeline |
| /api/v1/timeline/project/{projectId} | GET    | List project timeline |

## 2.36. Locales

| URL             | Method | Functionality |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| /api/v1/locales | GET    | List locales  |

## 3. Auth

### 3.1. Normal login

To login a user send a POST request containing the following data:

- **type** with value "normal"
- **username** (required): this field also supports the user email
- **password** (required)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "type": "normal",
    "username": "'${USERNAME}'",
    "password": "'${PASSWORD}'"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/auth
```

When the login is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user auth detail object](#)

### 3.2. Github login

To login a user via GitHub send a POST request containing the following data:

- **type** with value "github"
- **code** (required): your github authentication code
- **token**: generated when creating a project's membership (for accept invitations to projects)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "type": "github",
    "code": "'${GITHUB_CODE}'"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/auth
```

When the login is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user auth detail object](#)

#### *Get GitHub authorized code*

**NOTE** To get the GitHub code you have to follow the first step *Redirect users to request GitHub access* described in [GitHub Documentation for Developers - API - OAuth - Web Application Flow](#).

Taiga needs privileges to get the user email from Github so you have to use the scope user:email.

## 3.3. Public registry

To register a user without invitation send a POST request containing the following data:

- **type** with value "public"
- **username** (required)
- **password** (required)
- **email** (required)
- **full\_name** (required)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "type": "public",
    "username": "'${USERNAME}'",
    "password": "'${PASSWORD}'",
    "email": "'${EMAIL}'",
    "full_name": "'${FULL_NAME}'"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/auth/register
```

When the registration is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 CREATED and the response body is a JSON [user auth detail object](#)

## 3.4. Private registry

To add a user into a project via invitation send a POST request containing the following data:

- **type** with value "private"
- **existing** (required): indicates if the user is member or not

**token** (required): generated when creating a project's membership

- **username** (required)
- **password** (required)
- **email** (required only if the user doesn't exist in the platform)
- **full\_name** (required only if the user doesn't exist in the platform)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "type": "private",
    "existing": false,
    "token": "e8ea658e-6655-11e4-9d95-b499ba562790",
    "username": "'${USERNAME}'",
    "password": "'${PASSWORD}'",
    "email": "'${EMAIL}'",
    "full_name": "'${FULL_NAME}'"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/auth/register
```

When the registration is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 CREATED and the response body is a JSON [user auth detail object](#)

## 4. Applications

### 4.1. Get

To get an application send a GET request specifying the application id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/applications/a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [application object](#)

### 4.2. Get token

To get an application token send a GET request specifying the application id in the url

•

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/applications/a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd/token
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [application token object](#)

## 5. Application tokens

### 5.1. List

To list the application tokens for an authenticated user send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [application token objects](#)

### 5.2. Get

To get an application token send a GET request specifying the application token id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [application token object](#)

### 5.3. Delete

To delete application tokens send a DELETE specifying the application token id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 5.4. Authorize

To request an authorization code send a POST request with the following data:

- **application**: the application id for the requested token
- **state**: an unguessable random string. It is used to protect against cross-site request forgery attacks. The API will include this value when the validation process is completed so the final app can verify it matches the original one.

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer
eyJ1c2VyX2F1dGhbnRpY2F0aW9uX2lkIjo0fQ:1ZX33b:QnAN3EcuChLoRVf3CdybWEi20Eg" \
  -d '{
    "application": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "state": "random-state"
}' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/authorize
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 and the response body is a [JSON authorization code object](#)

## 5.5. Validate

To validate an authorization code send a POST request with the following data:

- **application**: the application id for the requested token
- **state**: an unguessable random string. It is used to protect against cross-site request forgery attacks. The API will include this value when the validation process is completed so the final app can verify it matches the original one.
- **auth\_code**: the authorization code received on previous the steps.

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer
eyJ1c2VyX2F1dGhbnRpY2F0aW9uX2lkIjo0fQ:1ZX33b:QnAN3EcuChLoRVf3CdybWEi20Eg" \
-d '{
    "application": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "auth_code": "21ce08c4-5237-11e5-a8a3-68f72800aadd",
    "state": "random-state"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/application-tokens/validate
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 and the response body is a JSON [cyphered token object](#)

## 6. Resolver

### 6.1. Projects

To resolve the id of a project send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project id

```
{
  "project": 1
}
```

### 6.2. User stories

To resolve the id of a user story send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved
- **us** (required): the user story ref trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga\&us=1
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the user story ids

```
{  
  "us": 26,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 6.3. Issues

To resolve the id of an issue send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved
- **issue** (required): the issue ref trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga\&issue=1485
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the issue ids

```
{  
  "issue": 5209,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 6.4. Tasks

To resolve the id of a task send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved
- **task** (required): the task ref trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga\&task=915
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the task ids

```
{  
  "task": 1336,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 6.5. Milestones

To resolve the id of a milestone send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved
- **milestone** (required): the milestone slug trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga\&milestone=sprint-0
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the milestone ids

```
{  
  "milestone": 1,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 6.6. Wiki pages

To resolve the id of a wiki page send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project** (required): the project slug trying to be resolved
- **wikipage**(required): the wiki-page slug trying to be resolved

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga&wikipage=home
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the wiki page ids

```
{  
  "wikipage": 2,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 6.7. Multiple resolution

To resolve the multiple ids you can send a GET mixing parameters from the previous examples:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga&task=915&us=1&wikipage=home
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the task ids

```
{  
  "project": 1,  
  "task": 1336,  
  "us": 26,  
  "wikipage": 2  
}
```

## 6.8. By ref value

To resolve an object if we don't know its type we have to use `ref` GET parameter:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/resolver?project=taiga&ref=915
```

The response body is a JSON object containing the project and the story, task or issue id.

```
{  
  "project": 1,  
  "task": 1336,  
}
```

*Incompatibility between GET params*

**IMPORTANT**

Be careful because `ref` is incompatible with `us`, `task` and `issue` parameters in requests with multiple resolutions.

## 7. Searches

### 7.1. Search

To search send a GET request with the following get parameters:

- **project** (required): project id
- **text**: string

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/search?project=1&text=design
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [search results detail objects](#)

## 8. User storage

### 8.1. List

To list user storage data send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/user-storage
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user storage data objects](#)

## 8.2. Create

To create user storage data send a POST request with the following data:

- **key**: string
- **value**: string

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "key": "favorite-forest",
    "value": "Taiga"
}' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/user-storage
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [user storage data object](#)

## 8.3. Get

To get a user storage data send a GET request specifying the user storage key in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/user-storage/favorite-forest
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user storage data object](#)

## 8.4. Edit

To edit user storage data send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user storage key in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  -d '{  
    "value": "Russian Taiga"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/user-storage/favorite-forest
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user storage data object](#)

## 8.5. Delete

To delete user storage data send a DELETE specifying the user storage key in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/user-storage/favorite-forest
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 9. Project templates

## 9.1. List

To list project templates send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [project template detail objects](#)

## 9.2. Create

To create project templates send a POST request with the following data:

- **name** (required): string
- **slug**: slug

- **description** (required): string
- **default\_owner\_role** (required):
- **is\_backlog\_activated**: boolean
- **is\_kanban\_activated**: boolean
- **is\_wiki\_activated**: boolean
- **is\_issues\_activated**: boolean
- **videoconferences**: (talky | appear-in)
- **videoconferences\_extra\_data**: string
- **default\_options**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **points**: slug
  - **us\_status**: slug
  - **task\_status**: slug
  - **issue\_status**: slug
  - **issue\_type**: slug
  - **priority**: slug
  - **severity**: slug
- **us\_statuses**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **slug**: slug
  - **is\_closed**: boolean
  - **color**: #rgb color
  - **wip\_limit**: integer or none
  - **order**: integer
- **points**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **value**: integer or none
  - **order**: integer
- **task\_statuses**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **slug**: slug
  - **is\_closed**: boolean
  - **color**: #rgb color

- **order**: integer
- **issue\_statuses**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **slug**: slug
  - **is\_closed**: boolean
  - **color**: #rgb color
  - **order**: integer
- **issue\_types**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **color**: #rgb color
  - **order**: integer
- **priorities**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **color**: #rgb color
  - **order**: integer
- **severities**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **color**: #rgb color
  - **order**: integer
- **roles**: a json with a list of objects with:
  - **name**: string
  - **slug**: slug
  - **permissions**: list of permissions
  - **order**: integer
  - **computable**: boolean

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "default_options": {
        "us_status": "New",
        "points": "?",
        "priority": "Normal",
        "severity": "Normal",
        "task_status": "New",
        "type": "Issue"
    }
}'
```

```
        "issue_type": "Bug",
        "issue_status": "New"
    },
    "us_statuses": [
        {
            "wip_limit": null,
            "color": "#999999",
            "name": "New",
            "order": 1,
            "is_closed": false
        },
        {
            "wip_limit": null,
            "color": "#f57900",
            "name": "Ready",
            "order": 2,
            "is_closed": false
        },
        {
            "wip_limit": null,
            "color": "#729fcf",
            "name": "In progress",
            "order": 3,
            "is_closed": false
        },
        {
            "wip_limit": null,
            "color": "#4e9a06",
            "name": "Ready for test",
            "order": 4,
            "is_closed": false
        },
        {
            "wip_limit": null,
            "color": "#cc0000",
            "name": "Done",
            "order": 5,
            "is_closed": true
        }
    ],
    "points": [
        {
            "value": null,
            "name": "?",
            "order": 1
        },
        {
            "value": 0.0,
```

```
        "name": "0",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "value": 0.5,
        "name": "1/2",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "value": 1.0,
        "name": "1",
        "order": 4
    },
    {
        "value": 2.0,
        "name": "2",
        "order": 5
    },
    {
        "value": 3.0,
        "name": "3",
        "order": 6
    },
    {
        "value": 5.0,
        "name": "5",
        "order": 7
    },
    {
        "value": 8.0,
        "name": "8",
        "order": 8
    },
    {
        "value": 10.0,
        "name": "10",
        "order": 9
    },
    {
        "value": 15.0,
        "name": "15",
        "order": 10
    },
    {
        "value": 20.0,
        "name": "20",
        "order": 11
    },
    {

```

```
{  
    "value": 40.0,  
    "name": "40",  
    "order": 12  
}  
,  
"task_statuses": [  
    {  
        "color": "#999999",  
        "name": "New",  
        "order": 1,  
        "is_closed": false  
},  
    {  
        "color": "#729fcf",  
        "name": "In progress",  
        "order": 2,  
        "is_closed": false  
},  
    {  
        "color": "#f57900",  
        "name": "Ready for test",  
        "order": 3,  
        "is_closed": true  
},  
    {  
        "color": "#4e9a06",  
        "name": "Closed",  
        "order": 4,  
        "is_closed": true  
},  
    {  
        "color": "#cc0000",  
        "name": "Needs Info",  
        "order": 5,  
        "is_closed": false  
}  
,  
"issue_statuses": [  
    {  
        "color": "#999999",  
        "name": "New",  
        "order": 1,  
        "is_closed": false  
},  
    {  
        "color": "#729fcf",  
        "name": "In progress",  
        "order": 2,  
        "is_closed": true  
}  
]
```

```
        "order": 2,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "color": "#f57900",
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "order": 3,
        "is_closed": true
    },
    {
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Closed",
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": true
    },
    {
        "color": "#cc0000",
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "color": "#d3d7cf",
        "name": "Rejected",
        "order": 6,
        "is_closed": true
    },
    {
        "color": "#75507b",
        "name": "Postponed",
        "order": 7,
        "is_closed": false
    }
],
"issue_types": [
    {
        "color": "#cc0000",
        "name": "Bug",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#729fcf",
        "name": "Question",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Enhancement",
        "order": 3
    }
]
```

```
        "order": 3
    }
],
"priorities": [
    {
        "color": "#999999",
        "name": "Low",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Normal",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "name": "High",
        "order": 5
    }
],
"severities": [
    {
        "color": "#999999",
        "name": "Wishlist",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#729fcf",
        "name": "Minor",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Normal",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "color": "#f57900",
        "name": "Important",
        "order": 4
    },
    {
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "name": "Critical",
        "order": 5
    }
],
"roles": [
```

```
{  
  "permissions": [  
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue",  
    "view_issues", "add_milestone", "modify_milestone",  
    "delete_milestone", "view_milestones", "view_project",  
    "add_task", "modify_task", "delete_task", "view_tasks",  
    "add_us", "modify_us", "delete_us", "view_us",  
    "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page", "delete_wiki_page",  
    "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link", "delete_wiki_link",  
    "view_wiki_links"  
  ],  
  "order": 10,  
  "computable": true,  
  "slug": "ux",  
  "name": "UX"  
},  
{  
  "permissions": [  
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue",  
    "view_issues", "add_milestone", "modify_milestone",  

```

```

{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue",
    "view_issues", "add_milestone", "modify_milestone",
    "delete_milestone", "view_milestones", "view_project",
    "add_task", "modify_task", "delete_task", "view_tasks",
    "add_us", "modify_us", "delete_us", "view_us",
    "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page", "delete_wiki_page",
    "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link", "delete_wiki_link",
    "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 40,
  "computable": true,
  "slug": "back",
  "name": "Back"
},
{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue",
    "view_issues", "add_milestone", "modify_milestone",
    "delete_milestone", "view_milestones", "view_project",
    "add_task", "modify_task", "delete_task", "view_tasks",
    "add_us", "modify_us", "delete_us", "view_us",
    "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page", "delete_wiki_page",
    "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link", "delete_wiki_link",
    "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 50,
  "computable": false,
  "slug": "product-owner",
  "name": "Product Owner"
},
{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue",
    "view_issues", "view_milestones", "view_project",
    "view_tasks", "view_us", "modify_wiki_page",
    "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link", "delete_wiki_link",
    "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 60,
  "computable": false,
  "slug": "stakeholder",
  "name": "Stakeholder"
}
],
"id": 2,
"name": "Kanban",

```

```
        "slug": "kanban",
        "description": "Sample description",
        "default_owner_role": "product-owner",
        "is_backlog_activated": false,
        "is_kanban_activated": true,
        "is_wiki_activated": false,
        "is_issues_activated": false,
        "videoconferences": null,
        "videoconferences_extra_data": ""
    }' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-D '{
    "name": "Kanban",
    "description": "Sample description",
    "default_owner_role": "product-owner"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [project template detail object](#)

## 9.3. Get

To get a project template send a GET request specifying the project template id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project template detail object](#)

## 9.4. Edit

To edit project templates send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the project template id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  -d '{  
    "description": "New description"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project template detail object](#)

## 9.5. Delete

To delete project template send a DELETE specifying the project template id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/project-templates/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 10. Projects

## 10.1. List

To list projects send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [project list entry objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **member**: member id
- **members**: member ids

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects?member=1
```

The results can be ordered using the `order_by` parameter with the values:

- **memberships\_\_user\_order**: the project order specified by the user

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects?member=1&order_by=memberships__user_order
```

## 10.2. Create

To create projects send a POST request with the following data:

- **name** (required)
- **description** (required)
- **creation\_template**: base template for the project
- **is\_backlog\_activated**
- **is\_issues\_activated**
- **is\_kanban\_activated**
- **is\_private**
- **is\_wiki\_activated**
- **videoconferences**: appear-in or talky, the third party used for meetups if enabled
- **videoconferences\_extra\_data**: string used for the videoconference chat url generation
- **total\_milestones**
- **total\_story\_points**

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Beta project",
    "description": "Beta description"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects
```

```
curl -v -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Beta project",
    "description": "Taiga",
    "creation_template": 1,
    "is_backlog_activated": false,
    "is_issues_activated": true,
    "is_kanban_activated": true,
    "is_private": false,
    "is_wiki_activated": true,
    "videoconferences": "appear-in",
    "videoconferences_extra_data": null,
    "total_milestones": 3,
    "total_story_points": 20.0
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [project detail object](#)

## 10.3. Get

To get a project send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project detail object](#)

## 10.4. Get by slug

To get a project send a GET request specifying the project slug as parameter:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/by_slug?slug=test
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project detail object](#)

## 10.5. Edit

To edit projects send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the project id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PUT \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Beta project put",
    "description": "Beta description"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1
```

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Beta project patch"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project detail object](#)

## 10.6. Delete

To delete projects send a DELETE specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 10.7. Bulk update order

To update the projects order for the logged in user send a POST request with a json list where each element is a json object with two attributes, the project id and the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '[  
  {  
    "project_id": 123,  
    "order": 2  
  },  
  {  
    "project_id": 456,  
    "order": 2  
  }  
' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is empty

## 10.8. Get modules configuration

To get a project modules configuration send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/modules
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project modules configuration object](#)

## 10.9. Edit modules configuration

To edit a project modules configuration send a PATCH specifying the project id in the url.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "github": {  
        "secret": "new_secret"  
    }  
' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/modules
```

When edition succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 10.10. Stats

To get a project stats send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/stats
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project stats object](#)

## 10.11. Issue stats

To get a project issue stats send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/issues_stats
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project issue stats object](#)

## 10.12. Issue filters data

To get a project issue filters data send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/issue_filters_data
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project issue filters data object](#)

## 10.13. Tag colors

To get a project tag colors stats send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/tags_colors
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [project tag colors object](#)

## 10.14. Like a project

To like a project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/like
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 10.15. Unlike a project

To unlike a project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/unlike
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 10.16. List project fans

To get the list of fans from a project send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/fans
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [project voter](#) object

## 10.17. Watch a project

To watch a project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "notify_level": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 10.18. Stop watching project

To stop watching a project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 10.19. List project watchers

To get the list of watchers from a project send a GET request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [project watcher object](#)

## 10.20. Create template

To create a template from a selected project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url with the following parameters:

- **name** (required)
- **description** (required)

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "template_name": "Beta template",  
    "template_description": "Beta template description"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/create_template
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [project template detail object](#)

## 10.21. Leave

To leave a project send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/projects/1/leave
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

# 11. Memberships/Invitations

## 11.1. List

To list memberships send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [membership detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **role**: role id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships?project=1
```

## 11.2. Create

To create memberships/invitations send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **role** (required): Role to the membership
- **email** (required): user email

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "role": 12,
  "email": "test@test.com"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 11.3. Bulk creation

To create multiple memberships at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **bulk\_memberships** (required): a list of dicts with
  - **role\_id**
  - **email**
- **invitation\_extra\_text**: string

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_memberships": [
        {"role_id": 10, "email": "test@test.com"},
        {"role_id": 12, "email": "john@doe.com"}
    ]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships/bulk_create
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 11.4. Get

To get a membership send a GET request specifying the membership id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 11.5. Edit

To edit memberships send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the membership id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "role": 10  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 11.6. Delete

To delete memberships/invitations send a DELETE specifying the membership id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 11.7. Resend invitation

To resend an invitation send a POST request specifying the membership id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/memberships/1/resend_invitation
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 11.8. Get Invitation (by token)

To get an invitation send a GET request specifying the invitation id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/invitations/8e3af6bcd4
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [membership detail object](#)

## 12. Milestones

### 12.1. List

To list milestones send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [milestone detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project ID
- **closed**: `true` to get only closed milestones or `false` to get only opened ones.

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones?project=1
```

When you filter milestones by project ID (`/api/v1/milestones?project=<projectID>`) the response has two new headers:

**NOTE**

- **Taiga-Info-Total-Opened-Milestones**: the number of opened milestones for this project.
- **Taiga-Info-Total-Closed-Milestones**: the number of closed milestones for this project.

### 12.2. Create

To create milestone send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required): project id
- **name** (required): string
- **estimated\_start** (required): iso date (YYYY-MM-DD)
- **estimated\_finish** (required): iso date (YYYY-MM-DD)

- **disponibility**: float
- **slug**: slug
- **order**: integer
- **watchers**: array of watcher id's

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "project": 3,
    "name": "Sprint 1",
    "estimated_start": "2014-10-20",
    "estimated_finish": "2014-11-04",
    "disponibility": 30,
    "slug": "sprint-1",
    "order": 1,
    "watchers": []
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones
```

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "project": 3,
    "name": "Sprint 3",
    "estimated_start": "2014-10-20",
    "estimated_finish": "2014-11-04"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [milestone detail object](#)

## 12.3. Get

To get a milestone send a GET request specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [milestone detail object](#)

## 12.4. Edit

To edit milestones send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the milestone id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Sprint 2"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [milestone detail object](#)

## 12.5. Delete

To delete milestones send a DELETE specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 12.6. Stats

To get the milestone stats send a GET request specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1/stats
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [milestone stats detail object](#)

## 12.7. Watch a milestone

To watch a milestone send a POST request specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 12.8. Stop watching a milestone

To stop watching an milestone send a POST request specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 12.9. List milestone watchers

To get the list of watchers from a milestone send a GET request specifying the milestone id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/milestones/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [milestone watcher object](#)

# 13. User stories

## 13.1. List

To list user stories send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story list objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **milestone**: milestone id
- **milestone\_isnull**: (true | false) if you are looking for user stories associated with a milestone or not
- **status**: status id
- **status\_is\_archived**: (true | false)
- **watchers**: watching user id
- **assigned\_to**: assigned to user id
- **status\_is\_closed**: (true | false)

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories?project=1
```

## 13.2. Create

To create user stories send a POST request with the following data:

- **assigned\_to**: user id
- **backlog\_order**: order in the backlog
- **blocked\_note**: reason why the user story is blocked
- **client\_requirement**: boolean
- **description**: string
- **is\_blocked**: boolean
- **is\_closed**: boolean
- **kanban\_order**: order in the kanban
- **milestone**: milestone id
- **points**: dictionary of points

- **project** (required): project id
- **sprint\_order**: order in the milestone
- **status**: status id
- **subject** (required)
- **tags**: array of strings
- **team\_requirement**: boolean
- **watchers**: array of watcher id's

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "assigned_to": null,
  "backlog_order": 2,
  "blocked_note": "blocking reason",
  "client_requirement": false,
  "description": "Implement API CALL",
  "is_blocked": false,
  "is_closed": true,
  "kanban_order": 37,
  "milestone": null,
  "points": {
    "129": 361,
    "130": 361,
    "131": 361,
    "132": 364
  },
  "project": 3,
  "sprint_order": 2,
  "status": 13,
  "subject": "Customer personal data",
  "tags": [
    "service catalog",
    "customer"
  ],
  "team_requirement": false,
  "watchers": []
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories
```

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project": 3,  
    "subject": "Customer personal data"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [user story detail object](#)

### 13.3. Get

To get a user story send a GET request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story detail \(GET\) object](#)

### 13.4. Get by ref

To get a user story send a GET request specifying the user story reference and the project id as parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/by_ref?ref=1&project=1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story detail \(GET\) object](#)

### 13.5. Edit

To edit user stories send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user story id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "subject": "Patching subject"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story detail object](#)

## 13.6. Delete

To delete user stories send a DELETE specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 13.7. Bulk creation

To create multiple user stories at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **status\_id**
- **bulk\_stories**: user story subjects, one per line

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_stories": "US 1 \n US 2 \n US 3"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/bulk_create
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story detail object](#)

## 13.8. Bulk update backlog order

To update the backlog order of multiple user stories at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **bulk\_stories**: list where each element is a json object with two attributes, the user story id and the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project_id": 3,
  "bulk_stories": [
    {
      "us_id": 123,
      "order": 2
    },
    {
      "us_id": 456,
      "order": 2
    }
  ]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_backlog_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story detail object](#)

## 13.9. Bulk update kanban order

To update the kanban order of multiple user stories at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **bulk\_stories**: list where each element is a json object with two attributes, the user story id and the new order

```

curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_stories": [
        {
            "us_id": 123,
            "order": 2
        },
        {
            "us_id": 456,
            "order": 2
        }
    ]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_kanban_order

```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story detail object](#)

## 13.10. Bulk update sprint order

To update the sprint order of multiple user stories at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **bulk\_stories**: list where each element is a json object with two attributes, the user story id and the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project_id": 3,
  "bulk_stories": [
    {
      "us_id": 123,
      "order": 2
    },
    {
      "us_id": 456,
      "order": 2
    }
  ]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/bulk_update_sprint_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story detail object](#)

## 13.11. Vote a user story

To add a vote to a user story send a POST request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/upvote
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 13.12. Remove vote from a user story

To remove a vote from a user story send a POST request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/downvote
```

When remove of the vote succeeded, the HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 13.13. Get user story voters list

To get the list of voters from a user story send a GET request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/voters
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story voter object](#)

## 13.14. Watch a user story

To watch a user story send a POST request specifying the project id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 13.15. Stop watching a user story

To stop watching a user story send a POST request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 13.16. List user story watchers

To get the list of watchers from a user story send a GET request specifying the user story id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story watcher object](#)

## 13.17. List attachments

To list user story attachments send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **object\_id**: user story id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/attachments?object_id=81&project=3
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [attachment detail objects](#)

## 13.18. Create attachment

To create user story attachments send a POST request with the following data:

- **object\_id** (required): user story id
- **project** (required): project id
- **attached\_file** (required): attaching file
- **description**
- **is\_deprecated**

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-F "object_id=81" \
-F "project=3" \
-F "attached_file=@/tmp/test.png" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/attachments
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 13.19. Get attachment

To get a user story attachment send a GET request specifying the user story attachment id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/attachments/415
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 13.20. Edit attachment

To edit user story attachments send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user story attachment id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-F "description=patching description" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/attachments/417
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 13.21. Delete attachment

To delete user story attachments send a DELETE specifying the user story attachment id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/attachments/415
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 14. User story status

## 14.1. List

To list user story status send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story status detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses?project=1
```

## 14.2. Create

To create user story statuses send a POST request with the following data:

- **color**: in hexadecimal
- **is\_closed**: (true | false)
- **name** (required)
- **order**: integer
- **project**: (required): project id
- **wip\_limit**: integer representing the max number of user stories in this status

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "color": "#AAAAAA",  
    "is_closed": true,  
    "name": "New status",  
    "order": 8,  
    "project": 3,  
    "wip_limit": 6  
' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses
```

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project": 3,  
    "name": "New status name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [user story status detail object](#)

## 14.3. Get

To get a user story status send a GET request specifying the user story status id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story status detail object](#)

## 14.4. Edit

To edit user story statuses send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user story status id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch status name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story status detail object](#)

## 14.5. Delete

To delete user story statuses send a DELETE specifying the user story status id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 14.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple user story statuses at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_userstory\_statuses**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_userstory_statuses": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-statuses/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 15. Points

### 15.1. List

To list points send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [point detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points?project=1
```

## 15.2. Create

To create points send a POST request with the following data:

- **color:** in hexadecimal
- **name** (required)
- **order:** integer
- **value** (required): integer
- **project:** (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "color": "#AAAAAA",
  "name": "Huge",
  "order": 8,
  "value": 40,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "name": "Very huge"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [point detail object](#)

## 15.3. Get

To get a point send a GET request specifying the point id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [point detail object](#)

## 15.4. Edit

To edit points send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the point id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Patch name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [point detail object](#)

## 15.5. Delete

To delete points send a DELETE specifying the point id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 15.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple points at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)

- **bulk\_points**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_points": [[1,10], [2,5]]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/points/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 16. User story custom attribute

### 16.1. List

To list user story custom attributes send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user story custom attribute detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes?project=1
```

### 16.2. Create

To create user story custom attributes send a POST request with the following data:

- **name**: (required) text

- **description:** text
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required) integer, project id

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "name": "Duration",
    "description": "Duration in minutes",
    "order": 8,
    "project": 3
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes
```

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "name": "Duration",
    "project": 3
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [user story custom attribute detail object](#)

## 16.3. Get

To get a user story custom attribute send a GET request specifying the user story custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story custom attribute detail object](#)

## 16.4. Edit

To edit user story custom attributes send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user story custom attribute id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "name": "Duration"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story custom attribute detail object](#)

## 16.5. Delete

To delete user story custom attributes send a DELETE specifying the user story custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 16.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple user story custom attributes at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_userstory\_custom\_attributes**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the custom attribute id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_userstory_custom_attributes": [[1,10], [2,5]]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstory-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 17. User story custom attributes values

### 17.1. Get

To get a user story custom attribute send a GET request specifying the user story custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/custom-attributes-values/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story custom attribute detail object](#)

### 17.2. Edit

To edit user story custom attributes values send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user story id in the url. "attribute\_values" must be a JSON object with pairs user story custom attribute id - value. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "attribute_values": {"1": "240 min"},
    "version": 2
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/userstories/custom-attributes-values/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user story custom attribute detail object](#)

## 18. Tasks

### 18.1. List

To list tasks send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [task list objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **user\_story**: user story id
- **milestone**: milestone id
- **watchers**: watching user id
- **assigned\_to**: assigned to user id
- **status\_is\_closed**: (true | false)

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks?project=1
```

### 18.2. Create

To create tasks send a POST request with the following data:

- **assigned\_to**: user id
- **blocked\_note**: reason why the task is blocked
- **description**: string
- **is\_blocked**: boolean
- **is\_closed**: boolean

- **milestone**: milestone id
- **project** (required): project id
- **user\_story**: user story id
- **status**: status id
- **subject** (required)
- **tags**: array of strings
- **us\_order**: order in the user story,
- **taskboard\_order**: order in the taskboard,
- **is\_iocaine**: boolean,
- **external\_reference**: tuple of ("service", serviceId),
- **watchers**: array of watcher id's

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "assigned_to": null,
    "blocked_note": "blocking reason",
    "description": "Implement API CALL",
    "is_blocked": false,
    "is_closed": true,
    "milestone": null,
    "project": 3,
    "user_story": 17,
    "status": 13,
    "subject": "Customer personal data",
    "tags": [
        "service catalog",
        "customer"
    ],
    "us_order": 1,
    "taskboard_order": 1,
    "is_iocaine": false,
    "external_reference": null,
    "watchers": []
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks
```

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project": 3,  
    "subject": "Customer personal data"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [task detail object](#)

## 18.3. Get

To get a task send a GET request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task detail \(GET\) object](#)

## 18.4. Get by ref

To get a task send a GET request specifying the task reference and the project id as parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/by_ref?ref=1&project=1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task detail \(GET\) object](#)

## 18.5. Edit

To edit tasks send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the task id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "subject": "Patching subject"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task detail object](#)

## 18.6. Delete

To delete tasks send a DELETE specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 18.7. Bulk creation

To create multiple tasks at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project\_id** (required)
- **status\_id**
- **sprint\_id**: milestone id (optional)
- **us\_id**: user story id (optional)
- **bulk\_tasks**: task subjects, one per line

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_tasks": "Task 1 \n Task 2 \n Task 3"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/bulk_create
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of

## 18.8. Vote a task

To vote tasks send a POST request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/upvote
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 18.9. Remove vote from a task

To remove a vote from a task send a POST request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/downvote
```

When remove of the vote succeeded, the HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 18.10. Get task voters list

To get the list of voters from a task send a GET request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/voters
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [task voter object](#)

## 18.11. Watch a task

To watch a task send a POST request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 18.12. Stop watching a task

To stop watching a task send a POST request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 18.13. List task watchers

To get the list of watchers from a task send a GET request specifying the task id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [task watcher object](#)

## 18.14. List attachments

To list task attachments send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **object\_id**: task id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/attachments?object_id=81&project=3
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [attachment detail objects](#)

## 18.15. Create attachment

To create task attachments send a POST request with the following data:

- **object\_id** (required): task id
- **project** (required): project id
- **attached\_file** (required): attaching file
- **description**
- **is\_DEPRECATED**

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-F "object_id=81" \
-F "project=3" \
-F "attached_file=@/tmp/test.png" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/attachments
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 18.16. Get attachment

To get a task attachment send a GET request specifying the task attachment id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/attachments/415
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 18.17. Edit attachment

To edit task attachments send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the task attachment id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-F "description=patching description" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/attachments/417
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 18.18. Delete attachment

To delete task attachments send a DELETE specifying the task attachment id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/attachments/415
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 19. Task status

### 19.1. List

To list task status send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [task status detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses?project=1
```

### 19.2. Create

To create task statuses send a POST request with the following data:

- **color**: in hexadecimal
- **is\_closed**: (true | false)
- **name** (required)
- **order**: integer

- **project:** (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "color": "#AAAAAA",
  "is_closed": true,
  "name": "New status",
  "order": 8,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "name": "New status name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [task status detail object](#)

## 19.3. Get

To get a task status send a GET request specifying the task status id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task status detail object](#)

## 19.4. Edit

To edit task statuses send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the task status id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch status name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task status detail object](#)

## 19.5. Delete

To delete task satuses send a DELETE specifying the task status id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 19.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple task statuses at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_task\_statuses**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_task_statuses": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-statuses/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 20. Task custom attribute

## 20.1. List

To list task custom attributes send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [task custom attribute detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes?project=1
```

## 20.2. Create

To create task custom attributes send a POST request with the following data:

- **name:** (required) text
- **description:** text
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required) integer, project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "name": "Duration",
  "description": "Duration in minutes",
  "order": 8,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "name": "Duration",
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [task custom attribute detail object](#)

## 20.3. Get

To get a task custom attribute send a GET request specifying the task custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task custom attribute detail object](#)

## 20.4. Edit

To edit task custom attributes send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the task custom attribute id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Duration"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task custom attribute detail object](#)

## 20.5. Delete

To delete task custom attributes send a DELETE specifying the task custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 20.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple task custom attributes at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_task\_custom\_attributes**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the custom attribute id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_task_custom_attributes": [[1,10], [2,5]]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/task-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 21. Task custom attributes values

## 21.1. Get

To get a task custom attribute send a GET request specifying the task custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/custom-attributes-values/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task custom attribute detail object](#)

## 21.2. Edit

To edit task custom attributes values send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the task id in the url. "attribute\_values" must be a JSON object with pairs task custom attribute id - value. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "attribute_values": {"1": "240 min"},  
    "version": 2  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/tasks/custom-attributes-values/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [task custom attribute detail object](#)

# 22. Issues

## 22.1. List

To list issues send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [issue detail list objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **status**: status id
- **severity**: severity id
- **priority**: priority id
- **owner**: owner user id
- **assigned\_to**: assigned to user id
- **tags**: separated by ","
- **type**: issue type id
- **watchers**: watching user id
- **status\_is\_closed**: (true | false)

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues?project=1
```

The results can be ordered using the **order\_by** parameter with the values:

- **type**
- **severity**
- **status**
- **priority**
- **created\_date**
- **modified\_date**
- **owner**
- **assigned\_to**
- **subject**

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues?project=1&order_by=priority
```

## 22.2. Create

To create issues send a POST request with the following data:

- **assigned\_to**: user id
- **blocked\_note**: reason why the issue is blocked
- **description**: string
- **is\_blocked**: boolean
- **is\_closed**: boolean
- **milestone**: milestone id
- **project** (required): project id
- **status**: status id
- **severity**: severity id
- **priority**: priority id
- **type**: type id
- **subject** (required)
- **tags**: array of strings
- **watchers**: array of watcher id's

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "assigned_to": null,
    "blocked_note": "blocking reason",
    "description": "Implement API CALL",
    "is_blocked": false,
    "is_closed": true,
    "milestone": null,
    "project": 3,
    "status": 13,
    "severity": 2,
    "priority": 3,
    "type": 1,
    "subject": "Customer personal data",
    "tags": [
        "service catalog",
        "customer"
    ],
    "watchers": []
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project": 3,
    "subject": "Customer personal data"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [issue detail object](#)

## 22.3. Get

To get an issue send a GET request specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue detail \(GET\) object](#)

## 22.4. Get by ref

To get an issue send a GET request specifying the issue reference end project id as parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/by_ref?ref=1&project=1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue detail \(GET\) object](#)

## 22.5. Edit

To edit issues send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "subject": "Patching subject"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue detail object](#)

## 22.6. Delete

To delete issues send a DELETE specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 22.7. Vote an issue

To vote issues send a POST specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/upvote
```

When vote succeeded, the HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 22.8. Remove vote from an issue

To remove a vote from an issue send a POST specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/downvote
```

When remove of the vote succeeded, the HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 22.9. Get issue voters list

To get the list of voters from an issue send a GET request specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/voters
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue voters detail object](#)

## 22.10. Watch an issue

To watch an issue send a POST request specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 22.11. Stop watching an issue

To stop watching an issue send a POST request specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 22.12. List issue watchers

To get the list of watchers from an issue send a GET request specifying the issue id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [issue watcher object](#)

## 22.13. List attachments

To list issue attachments send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **object\_id**: issue id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/attachments?object_id=81&project=3
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [attachment detail objects](#)

## 22.14. Create attachment

To create issue attachments send a POST request with the following data:

- **object\_id** (required): issue id
- **project** (required): project id
- **attached\_file** (required): attaching file
- **description**
- **is\_DEPRECATED**

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -F "object_id=81" \
  -F "project=3" \
  -F "attached_file=@/tmp/test.png" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/attachments
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 22.15. Get attachment

To get an issue attachment send a GET request specifying the issue attachment id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/attachments/415
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 22.16. Edit attachment

To edit issue attachments send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue attachment id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -F "description=patching description" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/attachments/417
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 22.17. Delete attachment

To delete issue attachments send a DELETE specifying the issue attachment id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/attachments/415
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 23. Issue status

### 23.1. List

To list issue status send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [issue status detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses?project=1
```

### 23.2. Create

To create issue statuses send a POST request with the following data:

- **color**: in hexadecimal
- **is\_closed**: (true | false)

- **name** (required)
- **order**: integer
- **project**: (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "color": "#AAAAAA",
  "is_closed": true,
  "name": "New status",
  "order": 8,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "name": "New status name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [issue status detail object](#)

## 23.3. Get

To get a issue status send a GET request specifying the issue status id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue status detail object](#)

## 23.4. Edit

To edit issue statuses send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue status id in the url. In a PATCH

request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch status name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue status detail object](#)

## 23.5. Delete

To delete issue satuses send a DELETE specifying the issue status id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 23.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple issue statuses at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_issue\_statuses**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_issue_statuses": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-statuses/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 24. Issue types

## 24.1. List

To list issue types send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [issue type detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types?project=1
```

## 24.2. Create

To create issue types send a POST request with the following data:

- **color:** in hexadecimal
- **name** (required)
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "color": "#AAAAAA",
    "name": "New type",
    "order": 8,
    "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project": 3,
    "name": "New type name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [issue type detail object](#)

## 24.3. Get

To get an issue type send a GET request specifying the issue type id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue type detail object](#)

## 24.4. Edit

To edit issue types send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue type id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch type name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue type detail object](#)

## 24.5. Delete

To delete issue statuses send a DELETE specifying the issue type id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 24.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple issue types at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_issue\_types**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_issue_types": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-types/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 25. Priorities

## 25.1. List

To list priorities send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [priority detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities?project=1
```

## 25.2. Create

To create priorities send a POST request with the following data:

- **color:** in hexadecimal
- **name** (required)
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "color": "#AAAAAA",
  "name": "New priority",
  "order": 8,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "name": "New priority name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [priority detail object](#)

## 25.3. Get

To get a priority send a GET request specifying the priority id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [priority detail object](#)

## 25.4. Edit

To edit priorities send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the priority id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [priority detail object](#)

## 25.5. Delete

To delete priorities send a DELETE specifying the priority id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 25.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple priorities at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_priorities**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_priorities": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/priorities/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 26. Severities

## 26.1. List

To list severities send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [severity detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities?project=1
```

## 26.2. Create

To create severities send a POST request with the following data:

- **color:** in hexadecimal
- **name** (required)
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required): project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "color": "#AAAAAA",
  "name": "New severity",
  "order": 8,
  "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 3,
  "name": "New severity name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [severity detail object](#)

## 26.3. Get

To get a severity send a GET request specifying the severity id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [severity detail object](#)

## 26.4. Edit

To edit severities send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the severity id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "name": "Patch name"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [severity detail object](#)

## 26.5. Delete

To delete severities send a DELETE specifying the severity id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 26.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple severities at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_severities**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the status id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project_id": 3,  
    "bulk_severities": [[1,10], [2,5]]  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/severities/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 27. Issue custom attribute

## 27.1. List

To list issue custom attributes send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [issue custom attribute detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes?project=1
```

## 27.2. Create

To create issue custom attributes send a POST request with the following data:

- **name:** (required) text
- **description:** text
- **order:** integer
- **project:** (required) integer, project id

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Duration",
    "description": "Duration in minutes",
    "order": 8,
    "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Duration",
    "project": 3
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [issue custom attribute detail object](#)

## 27.3. Get

To get a issue custom attribute send a GET request specifying the issue custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue custom attribute detail object](#)

## 27.4. Edit

To edit issue custom attributes send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue custom attribute id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "Duration"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue custom attribute detail object](#)

## 27.5. Delete

To delete issue custom attributes send a DELETE specifying the issue custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 27.6. Bulk update order

To update the order of multiple issue custom attributes at the same time send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required)
- **bulk\_issue\_custom\_attributes**: list where each element is a list, the first element is the custom attribute id and the second the new order

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project_id": 3,
    "bulk_issue_custom_attributes": [[1,10], [2,5]]
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issue-custom-attributes/bulk_update_order
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 28. Issue custom attributes values

## 28.1. Get

To get a issue custom attribute send a GET request specifying the issue custom attribute id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/custom-attributes-values/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue custom attribute detail object](#)

## 28.2. Edit

To edit issue custom attributes values send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the issue id in the url. "attribute\_values" must be a JSON object with pairs issue custom attribute id - value. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{
    "attribute_values": {"1": "240 min"},
    "version": 2
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/issues/custom-attributes-values/1
```

When the update is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [issue custom attribute detail object](#)

# 29. Wiki pages

## 29.1. List

To list wiki pages send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [wiki page detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki?project=1
```

## 29.2. Create

To create wiki pages send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required): project id
- **slug** (required): slug
- **content** (required): string
- **watchers**: array of watcher id's

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "project": 1,  
    "slug": "home",  
    "content": "Lorem ipsum dolor.",  
    "watchers": []  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 1,
  "slug": "home",
  "content": "Lorem ipsum dolor."
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [wiki page detail object](#)

## 29.3. Get

To get a wiki page send a GET request specifying the wiki page id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [wiki page detail object](#)

## 29.4. Get by slug

To get a wiki page send a GET request specifying the wiki page slug and the project id as parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/by_slug?slug=home\&project=1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [wiki page detail object](#)

## 29.5. Edit

To edit wiki pages send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the wiki page id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "subject": "Patching subject"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [wiki page detail object](#)

## 29.6. Delete

To delete wiki page send a DELETE specifying the wiki page id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 29.7. Watch a wiki page

To watch a wiki page send a POST request specifying the wiki page id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1/watch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 29.8. Stop watching a wiki page

To stop watching a wiki page send a POST request specifying the wiki page id in the url

```
curl -X POST \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1/unwatch
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK with an empty body response

## 29.9. List wiki page watchers

To get the list of watchers from a wiki page send a GET request specifying the wiki page id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/1/watchers
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [wiki page watcher object](#)

## 29.10. List attachments

To list wiki page attachments send a GET request with the following parameters:

- **project**: project id
- **object\_id**: wiki page id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/attachments?object_id=81&project=3
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [attachment detail objects](#)

## 29.11. Create attachment

To create wiki page attachments send a POST request with the following data:

- **object\_id** (required): wiki page id
- **project** (required): project id
- **attached\_file** (required): attaching file
- **description**
- **is\_DEPRECATED**

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-F "object_id=81" \
-F "project=3" \
-F "attached_file=@/tmp/test.png" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/attachments
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 29.12. Get attachment

To get an wiki page attachment send a GET request specifying the wiki page attachment id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/attachments/415
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 29.13. Edit attachment

To edit wiki page attachments send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the wiki page attachment id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-F "description=patching description" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/attachments/417
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [attachment detail object](#)

## 29.14. Delete attachment

To delete wiki page attachments send a DELETE specifying the wiki page attachment id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki/attachments/415
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 30. Wiki links

### 30.1. List

To list wiki links send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [wiki link detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links?project=1
```

### 30.2. Create

To create wiki links send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required): project id
- **title** (required): string
- **href** (required): wiki page slug
- **order**: integer

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 1,
  "title": "Home page",
  "href": "home",
  "order": 1
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links
```

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "project": 1,
  "title": "Home page",
  "href": "home"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [wiki link detail object](#)

## 30.3. Get

To get a wiki link send a GET request specifying the wiki link id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [wiki link detail object](#)

## 30.4. Edit

To edit wiki links send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the wiki link id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "subject": "Patching subject"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [wiki link detail object](#)

## 30.5. Delete

To delete wiki link send a DELETE specifying the wiki link id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/wiki-links/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 31. History

## 31.1. Get user story, task, issue or wiki page history

To get the history of a user story, task, issue or wiki page send a GET request specifying the id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/history/userstory/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON of a list of [history entry detail objects](#)

## 31.2. Delete comment

To delete history comment send a POST specifying the history entry id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/history/userstory/1/delete_comment?id=10
```

When deleted successfully, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 31.3. Undelete comment

To undelete history comment send a POST specifying the history entry id in the url

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/history/userstory/1/undelete_comment?id=10
```

When deleted successfully, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 32. Users

## 32.1. List

To list users send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [user detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project:** project id

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users?project=1
```

## 32.2. Get

To get a user send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.3. Me

To get your own user send a GET request to the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/me
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.4. Get user stats

To get the stats from a user send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/stats
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user stats object](#)

## 32.5. Get watched content

To get the user watched content send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/watched
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a list of JSON [watched detail object](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **type**: of the content. Possible values: project, userstory, task and issue
- **q**: text to search in the subject of the element

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/watched?type=project&q=test
```

## 32.6. Get liked content

To get the user liked content send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/liked
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a list of JSON [liked detail object](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **q**: text to search in the subject of the element

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/liked?q=test
```

## 32.7. Get voted content

To get the user voted content send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/voted
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a list of JSON [voted detail object](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **type**: of the content. Possible values: userstory, task and issue
- **q**: text to search in the subject of the element

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/liked?type=userstory&q=test
```

## 32.8. Edit

To edit users send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the user id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
-d '{  
    "username": "patchedusername"  
}' \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.9. Delete

To delete users send a DELETE specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 32.10. Get contacts

To get a user contacts send a GET request specifying the user id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/1/contacts
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a list of JSON [contact detail object](#)

## 32.11. Cancel

To cancel a user account send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "cancel_token": "${CANCEL_TOKEN}"
  }' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/cancel
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 32.12. Change avatar

To change your user avatar send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -F "avatar=@/tmp/test.png" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/change_avatar
```

When the change is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.13. Remove avatar

To remove your user avatar send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/remove_avatar
```

When the change is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.14. Change email

To change your user email send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "email_token": "'${EMAIL_TOKEN}'"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/change_email
```

When the change is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [user detail object](#)

## 32.15. Change password

To change your user password send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "current_password": "'${CURRENT_PASSWORD}'",
    "password": "'${NEW_PASSWORD}'"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/change_password
```

When the change succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 32.16. Password recovery

To request a user password recovery send a POST with the following data:

- **username** (required): this field also supports the user email

```
curl -X POST \
-d '{
    "username": "${USERNAME_OR_EMAIL}"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/password_recovery
```

When the password recovery request succeeded, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON object:

```
{
  "detail": "Mail sended successfully!",
  "email": "${USER_EMAIL}"
}
```

## 32.17. Change password from recovery

To change a user password from a request recovery send a POST with the following data

```
curl -X POST \
-d '{
    "token": "${CHANGE_PASSWORD_TOKEN}",
    "password": "${NEW_TOKEN}"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/users/change_password_from_recovery
```

When the password change succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

# 33. Notify policies

## 33.1. List

To list the notify policies of the current user send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/notify-policies
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [notify policy detail objects](#)

## 33.2. Get

To get a notify policy send a GET request specifying the notify policy id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/notify-policies/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [notify policy detail object](#)

## 33.3. Edit

To edit notify policies send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the notify policy id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
  "notify_level": 2
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/notify-policies/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [notify policy detail object](#)

# 34. Feedback

## 34.1. Create

To create feedback send a POST request with the following data:

- **comment** (required)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -d '{
    "comment": "Testing feedback"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/feedback
```

When created successfully, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON feedback object

## 35. Export/Import

### 35.1. Export

To get a project dump send a GET request with the project id:

```
curl -X GET \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/exporter/1
```

Depending on server configuration it can return two results:

- A 202 Accepted and as response body a JSON of [export request accepted](#).
- A 200 OK and as response body a JSON of [export detail for synch mode](#).

### 35.2. Import

To load a project dump send a POST request with the following file:

- **dump** (required)

```
curl -X POST \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
  -F 'dump=@my-dump-file.json' \
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/importer/load_dump
```

Depending on server configuration it can return two results:

- A 202 Accepted and as response body a JSON of [import request accepted](#).
- A 201 Created and the response body is a JSON of [project detail object](#)

## 36. Webhooks

### 36.1. List

To list webhooks send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [webhook detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **project**: project id

```
curl -X GET \  
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
  -H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
  https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks?project=1
```

### 36.2. Create

To create webhook send a POST request with the following data:

- **project** (required): project id
- **name** (required): string
- **url** (required): payload url
- **key** (required): secret key

```
curl -X POST \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "project": 1,
    "name": "My service webhook",
    "url": "http://myservice.com/webhooks",
    "key": "my-very-secret-key"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 201 Created and the response body is a JSON [webhook detail object](#)

### 36.3. Get

To get a webhook send a GET request specifying the webhook id in the url

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [webhook detail object](#)

### 36.4. Edit

To edit a webhook send a PUT or a PATCH specifying the webhook id in the url. In a PATCH request you just need to send the modified data, in a PUT one the whole object must be sent.

```
curl -X PATCH \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
-d '{
    "name": "My service name"
}' \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks/1
```

When the creation is successful, the HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [webhook detail object](#)

## 36.5. Delete

To delete a webhook send a DELETE specifying the webhook id in the url

```
curl -X DELETE \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks/1
```

When delete succeeded, the HTTP response is a 204 NO CONTENT with an empty body response

## 36.6. Test

To test a webhook send a POST request specifying the webhook id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooks/1/test
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [webhook log detail object](#) with the result of the test.

## 36.7. Logs list

To list webhook logs send a GET request to the url:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooklogs
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [webhook log detail objects](#)

The results can be filtered using the following parameters:

- **webhook**: webhook id

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooklogs?webhook=1
```

## 36.8. Log get

To get a webhook log send a GET request specifying the webhook log id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooklogs/1
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [webhook log detail object](#)

## 36.9. Resend request

To resend a request from a webhook log send a POST request specifying the webhook log id in the url

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/webhooklogs/1/resend
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON [webhook log detail object](#) with the result of the resend.

# 37. Timelines

## 37.1. List user timeline

To list a user timeline send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \  
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \  
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \  
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/timeline/user/1
```

This API call returns only actions directly executed by the specified user.

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [timeline entry detail](#)

## 37.2. List profile timeline

To list a profile timeline send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/timeline/profile/1
```

This API call returns actions executed by the specified user and related to them, watching objects, actions by related team members, belonging to projects...

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [timeline entry detail](#)

### 37.3. List project timeline

To list a project timeline send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/timeline/project/1
```

This API call returns actions executed by different users related to the specified project.

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [timeline entry detail](#)

## 38. Locales

### 38.1. List

To list the available locales send a GET request with the following parameters:

```
curl -X GET \
-H "Content-Type: application/json" \
-H "Authorization: Bearer ${AUTH_TOKEN}" \
https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/locales
```

The HTTP response is a 200 OK and the response body is a JSON list of [locale objects](#)

## 39. Objects Summary

## 39.1. Attachment

```
{  
  "id": 415,  
  "project": 3,  
  "owner": 2,  
  "name": "img_20141102_214512.jpg",  
  "attached_file":  
    "attachments/8/1/6/e/68a8e4edb4ba422d201d65406b161be03e052d9b63e265aaa826179497c8/img_201  
    41102_214512.jpg",  
    "size": 173780,  
    "url":  
      "https://media.taiga.io/attachments/8/1/6/e/68a8e4edb4ba422d201d65406b161be03e052d9b63e26  
      5aaa826179497c8/img_20141102_214512.jpg",  
    "description": "asdasd",  
    "is_DEPRECATED": false,  
    "created_date": "2014-11-11T14:22:29+0000",  
    "modified_date": "2014-11-11T14:22:43+0000",  
    "object_id": 81,  
    "order": 0,  
    "sha1": "da2631d805f12a1b533738a0912e9b9c2261dbef"  
}
```

## 39.2. Application object

```
{  
  "id": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",  
  "name": "test",  
  "web": "qweqweqwe",  
  "description": "asdasdasd",  
  "icon_url": "http://www.iconarchive.com/icons/yellowicon/game-stars/256/Mario-  
icon.png"  
}
```

## 39.3. Application token object

```
{
  "user": 4,
  "id": 5,
  "application": {
    "id": "a60c3208-5234-11e5-96df-68f72800aadd",
    "name": "Testing application",
    "web": "http://taiga.io",
    "description": "Testing external app",
    "icon_url": "https://tree.taiga.io/images/beta.png"
  },
  "auth_code": "5a6e869a-52e6-11e5-ad57-68f72800aadd",
  "next_url": "http://tree.taiga.io/redirect?auth_code=5a6e869a-52e6-11e5-ad57-68f72800aadd"
}
```

If id and auth\_code are null it means there is no application token generated and you need to authorize one.

## 39.4. Authorization code object

```
{
  "auth_code": "5a6e869a-52e6-11e5-ad57-68f72800aadd",
  "state": "random-state",
  "next_url": "http://tree.taiga.io/redirect?auth_code=5a6e869a-52e6-11e5-ad57-68f72800aadd"
}
```

## 39.5. Cyphered token object

```
{
  "cyphered_token": "eyJlbmMi0iJBMjU2R0NNIiwiYWxnIjoiQTEyOEtXIIn0.E-Ee1cRgG0JEd90yJu-Dgl_vwKTHdPy2YHRbCsMvfiJx00vR12E8g.kGwJPnWQJecFPEae.ebQtpRNPbKh6FBS-LSUhw1xNARl0Q5loC04fAk00LHFqcDpAwba7LHeR3MPx9T9LfA.KM-Id_041g80dWaseGyV8g"
```

## 39.6. User detail

```
{  
  "big_photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",  
  "bio": "",  
  "color": "black",  
  "lang": "",  
  "timezone": "",  
  "email": "beta.testing@taiga.io",  
  "full_name": "Beta testing",  
  "full_name_display": "Beta testing",  
  "github_id": null,  
  "id": 1,  
  "is_active": true,  
  "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",  
  "username": "beta.tester"  
}
```

## 39.7. User contact detail

```
{  
  "id": 32090,  
  "username": "beta.tester",  
  "full_name": "Beta testing",  
  "full_name_display": "Beta testing",  
  "color": "#2c3e58",  
  "bio": "",  
  "lang": "",  
  "timezone": "",  
  "is_active": true,  
  "photo": "http://www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",  
  "big_photo":  
    "http://www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",  
  "roles": [  
    "Product Owner"  
  ],  
  "projects_with_me": []  
}
```

## 39.8. User authentication-detail

```
{
  "auth_token": "eyJ1c2VyX2F1dGhbnRpY2F0aW9uX2lkIjo3fq:1XmPud:LKXVD9Z0rmHJjiyy0m4YaaHlQS1",
  "bio": "",
  "is_active": true,
  "email": "beta.testing@taiga.io",
  "github_id": null,
  "color": "#FC8EAC",
  "lang": "",
  "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
  "timezone": "",
  "id": 7,
  "full_name": "Beta testing",
  "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ecece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
  "username": "beta.tester",
  "big_photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ecece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
}
```

## 39.9. User stats detail

```
{
  "roles": [
    "Back"
  ],
  "total_num_closed_userstories": 0,
  "total_num_contacts": 8,
  "total_num_projects": 1
}
```

## 39.10. Search results detail

```
{
  "wikipages": [{"id": 1, "slug": "wiki-page", "content": "wiki content"}, ...],
  "userstories": [{"id": 1, "ref": 10, "subject": "User story subject", "status": 23,
"total_points": 12.5}, ...],
  "issues": [{"id": 1, "ref": 20, "subject": "Issue subject", "status": 10,
"assigned_to": 12}, ...],
  "tasks": [{"id": 1, "ref": 30, "subject": "Task subject", "status": 15,
"assigned_to": 54}, ...],
  "count": 8
}
```

## 39.11. User storage data

```
{  
  "key": "favorite-forest",  
  "value": "Taiga",  
  "created_date": "2014-11-13T16:58:35+0000",  
  "modified_date": "2014-11-13T16:58:35+0000"  
}
```

## 40. Project templates detail

```
{  
  "default_options": {  
    "us_status": "New",  
    "points": "?",  
    "priority": "Normal",  
    "severity": "Normal",  
    "task_status": "New",  
    "issue_type": "Bug",  
    "issue_status": "New"  
  },  
  "us_statuses": [  
    {  
      "wip_limit": null,  
      "color": "#999999",  
      "name": "New",  
      "slug": "new",  
      "order": 1,  
      "is_closed": false  
    },  
    {  
      "wip_limit": null,  
      "color": "#f57900",  
      "name": "Ready",  
      "slug": "ready",  
      "order": 2,  
      "is_closed": false  
    },  
    {  
      "wip_limit": null,  
      "color": "#729fcf",  
      "name": "In progress",  
      "slug": "in-progress",  
      "order": 3,  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "wip_limit": null,
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "slug": "ready-for-test",
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "wip_limit": null,
        "color": "#cc0000",
        "name": "Done",
        "slug": "done",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": true
    }
],
"points": [
    {
        "value": null,
        "name": "?",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "value": 0.0,
        "name": "0",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "value": 0.5,
        "name": "1/2",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "value": 1.0,
        "name": "1",
        "order": 4
    },
    {
        "value": 2.0,
        "name": "2",
        "order": 5
    },
    {
        "value": 3.0,
        "name": "3",
        "order": 6
    }
]
```

```
        "order": 6
    },
    {
        "value": 5.0,
        "name": "5",
        "order": 7
    },
    {
        "value": 8.0,
        "name": "8",
        "order": 8
    },
    {
        "value": 10.0,
        "name": "10",
        "order": 9
    },
    {
        "value": 15.0,
        "name": "15",
        "order": 10
    },
    {
        "value": 20.0,
        "name": "20",
        "order": 11
    },
    {
        "value": 40.0,
        "name": "40",
        "order": 12
    }
],
"task_statuses": [
    {
        "color": "#999999",
        "name": "New",
        "slug": "new",
        "order": 1,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "color": "#729fcf",
        "name": "In progress",
        "slug": "in-progress",
        "order": 2,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "color": "#2e6b2e",
        "name": "Completed",
        "slug": "completed",
        "order": 3,
        "is_closed": true
    }
]
```

```
{  
  "color": "#f57900",  
  "name": "Ready for test",  
  "slug": "ready-for-test",  
  "order": 3,  
  "is_closed": true  
},  
{  
  "color": "#4e9a06",  
  "name": "Closed",  
  "slug": "closed",  
  "order": 4,  
  "is_closed": true  
},  
{  
  "color": "#cc0000",  
  "name": "Needs Info",  
  "slug": "needs-info",  
  "order": 5,  
  "is_closed": false  
}  
],  
"issue_statuses": [  
  {  
    "color": "#999999",  
    "name": "New",  

```

```
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": true
    },
    {
        "color": "#cc0000",
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "slug": "needs-info",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": false
    },
    {
        "color": "#d3d7cf",
        "name": "Rejected",
        "slug": "rejected",
        "order": 6,
        "is_closed": true
    },
    {
        "color": "#75507b",
        "name": "Postponed",
        "slug": "postponed",
        "order": 7,
        "is_closed": false
    }
],
"issue_types": [
    {
        "color": "#cc0000",
        "name": "Bug",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#729fcf",
        "name": "Question",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#4e9a06",
        "name": "Enhancement",
        "order": 3
    }
],
"priorities": [
    {
        "color": "#999999",
        "name": "Low",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#0070C0",
        "name": "Medium",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#00A0A0",
        "name": "High",
        "order": 3
    }
]
```

```
{
  "color": "#4e9a06",
  "name": "Normal",
  "order": 3
},
{
  "color": "#CC0000",
  "name": "High",
  "order": 5
}
],
"severities": [
  {
    "color": "#999999",
    "name": "Wishlist",
    "order": 1
  },
  {
    "color": "#729fcf",
    "name": "Minor",
    "order": 2
  },
  {
    "color": "#4e9a06",
    "name": "Normal",
    "order": 3
  },
  {
    "color": "#f57900",
    "name": "Important",
    "order": 4
  },
  {
    "color": "#CC0000",
    "name": "Critical",
    "order": 5
  }
],
"roles": [
  {
    "permissions": [
      "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
      "add_milestone", "modify_milestone", "delete_milestone",
      "view_milestones", "view_project", "add_task", "modify_task",
      "delete_task", "view_tasks", "add_us", "modify_us",
      "delete_us", "view_us", "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page",
      "delete_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
      "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
    ]
  }
]
```

```
],
  "order": 10,
  "computable": true,
  "slug": "ux",
  "name": "UX"
},
{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
    "add_milestone", "modify_milestone", "delete_milestone",
    "view_milestones", "view_project", "add_task", "modify_task",
    "delete_task", "view_tasks", "add_us", "modify_us",
    "delete_us", "view_us", "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page",
    "delete_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
    "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 20,
  "computable": true,
  "slug": "design",
  "name": "Design"
},
{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
    "add_milestone", "modify_milestone", "delete_milestone",
    "view_milestones", "view_project", "add_task", "modify_task",
    "delete_task", "view_tasks", "add_us", "modify_us",
    "delete_us", "view_us", "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page",
    "delete_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
    "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 30,
  "computable": true,
  "slug": "front",
  "name": "Front"
},
{
  "permissions": [
    "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
    "add_milestone", "modify_milestone", "delete_milestone",
    "view_milestones", "view_project", "add_task", "modify_task",
    "delete_task", "view_tasks", "add_us", "modify_us",
    "delete_us", "view_us", "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page",
    "delete_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
    "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
  ],
  "order": 40,
  "computable": true,
```

```

        "slug": "back",
        "name": "Back"
    },
    {
        "permissions": [
            "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
            "add_milestone", "modify_milestone", "delete_milestone",
            "view_milestones", "view_project", "add_task", "modify_task",
            "delete_task", "view_tasks", "add_us", "modify_us",
            "delete_us", "view_us", "add_wiki_page", "modify_wiki_page",
            "delete_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
            "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
        ],
        "order": 50,
        "computable": false,
        "slug": "product-owner",
        "name": "Product Owner"
    },
    {
        "permissions": [
            "add_issue", "modify_issue", "delete_issue", "view_issues",
            "view_milestones", "view_project", "view_tasks", "view_us",
            "modify_wiki_page", "view_wiki_pages", "add_wiki_link",
            "delete_wiki_link", "view_wiki_links"
        ],
        "order": 60,
        "computable": false,
        "slug": "stakeholder",
        "name": "Stakeholder"
    }
],
"id": 2,
"name": "Kanban",
"slug": "kanban",
"description": "Sample description",
"created_date": "2014-04-22T14:50:19+0000",
"modified_date": "2014-07-25T13:11:42+0000",
"default_owner_role": "product-owner",
"is_backlog_activated": false,
"is_kanban_activated": true,
"is_wiki_activated": false,
"is_issues_activated": false,
"videoconferences": null,
"videoconferences_extra_data": ""
}

```

## 40.1. Project list entry

```
{  
  "anon_permissions": [],  
  "created_date": "2014-09-16T15:39:49+0000",  
  "creation_template": 1,  
  "default_issue_status": 574,  
  "default_issue_type": 127,  
  "default_points": 977,  
  "default_priority": 245,  
  "default_severity": 408,  
  "default_task_status": 411,  
  "default_us_status": 352,  
  "description": "Taiga",  
  "i_am_owner": true,  
  "id": 87,  
  "is_backlog_activated": false,  
  "is_issues_activated": true,  
  "is_kanban_activated": true,  
  "is_private": false,  
  "is_liked": true,  
  "is_watched": true,  
  "is_wiki_activated": true,  
  "members": [  
    2,  
    120,  
    5,  
    8766,  
    16,  
    121,  
    8971  
,  
  "modified_date": "2014-10-29T07:35:38+0000",  
  "my_permissions": [  
    "admin_project_values",  
    "view_tasks",  
    "view_milestones",  
    "view_project",  
    "delete_us",  
    "modify_project",  
    "remove_member",  
    "vote_issues",  
    "add_wiki_link",  
    "add_issue",  
    "add_task",  
    "delete_wiki_page",  
  ]  
}
```

```
        "delete_project",
        "add_us",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "delete_task",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links",
        "modify_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "modify_wiki_link",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "delete_milestone",
        "modify_us",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "admin_roles",
        "delete_issue",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_task",
        "add_member",
        "modify_milestone",
        "view_us"
    ],
    "name": "AIL",
    "owner": 2,
    "public_permissions": [],
    "slug": "ail",
    "likes": 3,
    "tags": null,
    "tags_colors": {
        "api": "#ce5c00",
        "cuidador": "#204a87",
        "gestor": "#73d216",
        "health": "#a40000",
        "notes": "#888a85",
        "tags": "#edd400"
    },
    "total_milestones": 3,
    "total_story_points": 20.0,
    "videoconferences": "appear-in",
    "videoconferences_salt": null,
    "voters": 1,
    "watchers": [
        7
    ]
}
```

## 40.2. Project detail

```
{  
  "is_fan": true,  
  "total_fans": 2,  
  "is_watcher": true,  
  "total_watchers": 12,  
  "tags": [],  
  "anon_permissions": [  
    "view_project",  
    "view_milestones",  
    "view_us",  
    "view_tasks",  
    "view_issues",  
    "view_wiki_pages",  
    "view_wiki_links"  
,  
  "public_permissions": [  
    "view_project",  
    "view_milestones",  
    "view_us",  
    "view_tasks",  
    "view_issues",  
    "view_wiki_pages",  
    "view_wiki_links"  
,  
  "my_permissions": [  
    "add_comments_to_issue",  
    "view_wiki_pages",  
    "admin_roles",  
    "add_wiki_page",  
    "delete_project",  
    "add_us",  
    "delete_task",  
    "add_milestone",  
    "delete_issue",  
    "admin_project_values",  
    "modify_wiki_page",  
    "add_comments_to_task",  
    "modify_us",  
    "view_tasks",  
    "modify_task",  
    "add_task",  
    "modify_milestone",  
    "add_member",  
    "remove_member",  
  ]  
}
```

```
"delete_wiki_link",
"add_wiki_link",
"modify_project",
"delete_wiki_page",
"view_issues",
"view_us",
"modify_issue",
"view_project",
"add_comments_to_us",
"add_issue",
"request_membership",
"view_milestones",
"delete_us",
"view_wiki_links",
"add_us_to_project",
"modify_wiki_link",
"delete_milestone"
],
"i_am_owner": true,
"tags_colors": {
    "laborum": "#67eac4",
    "cumque": "#ad75ec",
    "labore": "#6fdf52",
    "error": "#11f957",
    "fugiat": "#1c563a",
    "animi": "#d93411",
    "dolorem": "#604860",
    "ea": "#2c80b2",
    "et": "#a5bc1d",
    "expedita": "#c4a000",
    "corrupti": "#432493",
    "veniam": "#a40000",
    "sunt": "#98f4c9",
    "velit": "#790ea4",
    "unde": "#da2470",
    "doloremque": "#61405d",
    "voluptates": "#6639aa",
    "pariatur": "#7b0e4e",
    "ex": "#e06613",
    "quo": "#857670",
    "repudiandae": "#3a2b71",
    "consequuntur": "#ce24ec",
    "dolores": "#7fea8e",
    "eum": "#ee6c40",
    "earum": "#24bec9",
    "sequi": "#9f6274",
    "magnam": "#d1fac1",
    "nostrum": "#0cf81b",
```

"esse": "#d77661",  
"est": "#75507b",  
"voluptatibus": "#681ad4",  
"quaerat": "#0b4425",  
"similique": "#710c97",  
"suscipit": "#38abf3",  
"quasi": "#5dae16",  
"voluptas": "#729359",  
"corporis": "#ed9c91",  
"quis": "#ef2929",  
"impedit": "#cde1f0",  
"possimus": "#fccc1b",  
"assumenda": "#52b91a",  
"ipsum": "#da3ba4",  
"provident": "#7fdcf2",  
"odio": "#edb520",  
"sit": "#abdcde",  
"quae": "#d91a8b",  
"numquam": "#fa8ea8",  
"preferendis": "#73d216",  
"repellat": "#807389",  
"dolorum": "#db7ec2",  
"beatae": "#b844bd",  
"eveniet": "#5d26b5",  
"ut": "#e74669",  
"quam": "#0149d1",  
"eligendi": "#5d8273",  
"libero": "#ad7fa8",  
"temporibus": "#8ae234",  
"facere": "#5c3566",  
"laudantium": "#9e3f1f",  
"non": "#37031f",  
"ullam": "#98ad13",  
"commodi": "#3b70df",  
"illum": "#898c66",  
"soluta": "#1398ab",  
"veritatis": "#d3d7cf",  
"ab": "#da2361",  
"saepe": "#b87b67",  
"sint": "#3b2404",  
"eius": "#860b86",  
"ipsam": "#fa74af",  
"amet": "#db04fb",  
"nesciunt": "#4c8404",  
"rerum": "#b1c629",  
"quibusdam": "#c49ac2",  
"enim": "#150d4a",  
"nemo": "#f57900",

**"iusto": "#3a10e8",**  
**"illo": "#3531fd",**  
**"eaque": "#3e7c66",**  
**"autem": "#5e8c91",**  
**"blanditiis": "#fce94f",**  
**"deserunt": "#e7b695",**  
**"maiores": "#cbb2b3",**  
**"eos": "#8a6433",**  
**"placeat": "#cc0000",**  
**"odit": "#e2b537",**  
**"nulla": "#894727",**  
**"aperiam": "#a2b100",**  
**"quisquam": "#ebca0b",**  
**"excepturi": "#5c3c96",**  
**"fuga": "#e86797",**  
**"dicta": "#939b44",**  
**"nam": "#729fcf",**  
**"consectetur": "#97176f",**  
**"reiciendis": "#2e3436",**  
**"inventore": "#3465a4",**  
**"facilis": "#0f6b6b",**  
**"qui": "#61f611",**  
**"sapiente": "#850c56",**  
**"itaque": "#edd400",**  
**"hic": "#f75f0b",**  
**"natus": "#e610c1",**  
**"id": "#87ea5d",**  
**"asperiores": "#a69134",**  
**"officiis": "#204a87",**  
**"cupiditate": "#144bba",**  
**"voluptatem": "#00d60c",**  
**"rem": "#688119",**  
**"accusantium": "#b36f86",**  
**"perspiciatis": "#afb825",**  
**"aliquam": "#631249",**  
**"recusandae": "#47e087",**  
**"a": "#86f7e4",**  
**"harum": "#b42d3c",**  
**"obcaecati": "#9ccd46",**  
**"aut": "#9ae4e4",**  
**"accusamus": "#801cf7",**  
**"voluptatum": "#02d22f",**  
**"necessitatibus": "#84e3b6",**  
**"nihil": "#98a352",**  
**"fugit": "#9345df",**  
**"dolor": "#641bd9",**  
**"explicabo": "#2892cb",**  
**"ducimus": "#ea6bb9",**

```
"consequatur": "#3ad7db",
"neque": "#888a85",
"modi": "#494e30",
"adipisci": "#257dec",
"magni": "#429e6f",
"cum": "#ab14d9",
"quidem": "#ae6519",
"maxime": "#1acc29",
"porro": "#ce5c00",
"exercitationem": "#ac7c74",
"culpa": "#f5e53b",
"reprehenderit": "#6c82c6",
"laboriosam": "#fcaf3e",
"at": "#27e90d",
"dolore": "#61b076",
"praesentium": "#0cd131",
"architecto": "#9d1e93",
"vel": "#4e9a06",
"sed": "#c15b7b",
"quas": "#6e3390",
"iure": "#019320"
},
"total_closed_milestones": 0,
"notify_level": 1,
"us_statuses": [
{
  "id": 1,
  "name": "New",
  "slug": "new",
  "order": 1,
  "is_closed": false,
  "is_archived": false,
  "color": "#999999",
  "wip_limit": null,
  "project": 1
},
{
  "id": 2,
  "name": "Ready",
  "slug": "ready",
  "order": 2,
  "is_closed": false,
  "is_archived": false,
  "color": "#ff8a84",
  "wip_limit": null,
  "project": 1
},
{

```

```
        "id": 3,
        "name": "In progress",
        "slug": "in-progress",
        "order": 3,
        "is_closed": false,
        "is_archived": false,
        "color": "#ff9900",
        "wip_limit": null,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 4,
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "slug": "ready-for-test",
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": false,
        "is_archived": false,
        "color": "#fcc000",
        "wip_limit": null,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 5,
        "name": "Done",
        "slug": "done",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": true,
        "is_archived": false,
        "color": "#669900",
        "wip_limit": null,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 6,
        "name": "Archived",
        "slug": "archived",
        "order": 6,
        "is_closed": true,
        "is_archived": true,
        "color": "#5c3566",
        "wip_limit": null,
        "project": 1
    }
],
"points": [
    {
        "id": 1,
        "name": "?",
        "order": 1
    }
]
```

```
        "order": 1,
        "value": null,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 2,
        "name": "0",
        "order": 2,
        "value": 0.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 3,
        "name": "1/2",
        "order": 3,
        "value": 0.5,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 4,
        "name": "1",
        "order": 4,
        "value": 1.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 5,
        "name": "2",
        "order": 5,
        "value": 2.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 6,
        "name": "3",
        "order": 6,
        "value": 3.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 7,
        "name": "5",
        "order": 7,
        "value": 5.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 8,
```

```
        "name": "8",
        "order": 8,
        "value": 8.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 9,
        "name": "10",
        "order": 9,
        "value": 10.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 10,
        "name": "13",
        "order": 10,
        "value": 13.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 11,
        "name": "20",
        "order": 11,
        "value": 20.0,
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 12,
        "name": "40",
        "order": 12,
        "value": 40.0,
        "project": 1
    }
],
"task_statuses": [
    {
        "id": 1,
        "name": "New",
        "slug": "new",
        "order": 1,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#999999",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 2,
        "name": "In progress",
        "slug": "in-progress",
        "order": 2,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#3399FF",
        "project": 1
    }
]
```

```
        "order": 2,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#ff9900",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 3,
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "slug": "ready-for-test",
        "order": 3,
        "is_closed": true,
        "color": "#ffcc00",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 4,
        "name": "Closed",
        "slug": "closed",
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": true,
        "color": "#669900",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 5,
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "slug": "needs-info",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#999999",
        "project": 1
    }
],
"issue_statuses": [
    {
        "id": 1,
        "name": "New",
        "slug": "new",
        "order": 1,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#8C2318",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 2,
        "name": "In progress",
        "slug": "in-progress",
        "order": 2,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#2ECC71",
        "project": 1
    }
]
```

```
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#5E8C6A",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 3,
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "slug": "ready-for-test",
        "order": 3,
        "is_closed": true,
        "color": "#88A65E",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 4,
        "name": "Closed",
        "slug": "closed",
        "order": 4,
        "is_closed": true,
        "color": "#BFB35A",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 5,
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "slug": "needs-info",
        "order": 5,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#89BAB4",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 6,
        "name": "Rejected",
        "slug": "rejected",
        "order": 6,
        "is_closed": true,
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "project": 1
    },
    {
        "id": 7,
        "name": "Postponed",
        "slug": "postponed",
        "order": 7,
        "is_closed": false,
        "color": "#666666",
        "project": 1
    }
]
```

```
        }
    ],
    "issue_types": [
        {
            "id": 1,
            "name": "Bug",
            "order": 1,
            "color": "#89BAB4",
            "project": 1
        },
        {
            "id": 2,
            "name": "Question",
            "order": 2,
            "color": "#ba89a8",
            "project": 1
        },
        {
            "id": 3,
            "name": "Enhancement",
            "order": 3,
            "color": "#89a8ba",
            "project": 1
        }
    ],
    "priorities": [
        {
            "id": 1,
            "name": "Low",
            "order": 1,
            "color": "#666666",
            "project": 1
        },
        {
            "id": 2,
            "name": "Normal",
            "order": 3,
            "color": "#669933",
            "project": 1
        },
        {
            "id": 3,
            "name": "High",
            "order": 5,
            "color": "#CC0000",
            "project": 1
        }
    ]
},
```

```
"severities": [
  {
    "id": 1,
    "name": "Wishlist",
    "order": 1,
    "color": "#666666",
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 2,
    "name": "Minor",
    "order": 2,
    "color": "#669933",
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 3,
    "name": "Normal",
    "order": 3,
    "color": "#0000FF",
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 4,
    "name": "Important",
    "order": 4,
    "color": "#FFA500",
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 5,
    "name": "Critical",
    "order": 5,
    "color": "#CC0000",
    "project": 1
  }
],
"userstory_custom_attributes": [
  {
    "id": 1,
    "name": "assumenda laboriosam maxime",
    "description": "nihil pariatur in nisi asperiores soluta unde similius deserunt consequatur ipsa dolorum",
    "field_type": "TEXT",
    "order": 1,
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 2,
    "name": "consequatur ipsa dolorum",
    "description": "nihil pariatur in nisi asperiores soluta unde similius deserunt consequatur ipsa dolorum",
    "field_type": "TEXT",
    "order": 2,
    "project": 1
  }
]
```

```
"id": 2,
  "name": "officia dolorum possimus",
  "description": "eum nesciunt consectetur similique nihil velit rerum error
  magnam nostrum quisquam dolore",
  "field_type": "TEXT",
  "order": 2,
  "project": 1
},
{
  "id": 3,
  "name": "vero facere soluta",
  "description": "quod vel dolorum obcaecati cupiditate",
  "field_type": "TEXT",
  "order": 3,
  "project": 1
}
],
"task_custom_attributes": [
  {
    "id": 1,
    "name": "vel",
    "description": "quo nisi ratione rem sit eum fugiat veniam porro deserunt
    optio voluptas",
    "field_type": "TEXT",
    "order": 1,
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 2,
    "name": "libero quibusdam",
    "description": "alias rerum dolorum quas quod maiores iure error
    preferendis",
    "field_type": "TEXT",
    "order": 2,
    "project": 1
  },
  {
    "id": 3,
    "name": "ipsa illo",
    "description": "magnam pariatur cumque",
    "field_type": "TEXT",
    "order": 3,
    "project": 1
  }
],
"issue_custom_attributes": [
  {
    "id": 1,
```

```
"name": "aut accusantium cumque",
"description": "blanditiis dolores commodi",
"field_type": "TEXT",
"order": 1,
"project": 1
},
{
  "id": 2,
  "name": "molestias ducimus cumque",
"description": "deleniti iste nostrum",
"field_type": "TEXT",
"order": 2,
"project": 1
},
{
  "id": 3,
  "name": "quasi eius",
"description": "quaerat nulla minima eius officia saepe",
"field_type": "TEXT",
"order": 3,
"project": 1
}
],
"roles": [
  {
    "id": 1,
    "name": "UX",
    "slug": "ux",
    "order": 10,
    "computable": true
  },
  {
    "id": 2,
    "name": "Design",
    "slug": "design",
    "order": 20,
    "computable": true
  },
  {
    "id": 3,
    "name": "Front",
    "slug": "front",
    "order": 30,
    "computable": true
  },
  {
    "id": 4,
    "name": "Back",
```

```

    "slug": "back",
    "order": 40,
    "computable": true
  },
  {
    "id": 5,
    "name": "Product Owner",
    "slug": "product-owner",
    "order": 50,
    "computable": false
  },
  {
    "id": 6,
    "name": "Stakeholder",
    "slug": "stakeholder",
    "order": 60,
    "computable": false
  }
],
"members": [
  {
    "id": 5,
    "username": "admin",
    "full_name": "Administrator",
    "full_name_display": "Administrator",
    "color": "",
    "photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/64e1b8d34f425d19e1ee2ea7236d3028?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
    "is_active": true,
    "role_name": "Design",
    "user": 5,
    "role": 2,
    "is_owner": false
  },
  {
    "id": 11,
    "username": "user5",
    "full_name": "Alicia Flores",
    "full_name_display": "Alicia Flores",
    "color": "#D70A53",
    "photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/c9ba9d485f9a9153ebf53758feb0980c?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
    "is_active": true,
    "role_name": "Back",
    "user": 11,
    "role": 4,
  }
]

```

```
        "is_owner": true
    },
    {
        "id": 9,
        "username": "user3",
        "full_name": "Concepcion Garrido",
        "full_name_display": "Concepcion Garrido",
        "color": "#D70A53",
        "photo":
        "://www.gravatar.com/avatar/9971a763f5dfc5cbd1ce1d2865b4fcfa?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
        "is_active": true,
        "role_name": "UX",
        "user": 9,
        "role": 1,
        "is_owner": true
    },
    {
        "id": 10,
        "username": "user4",
        "full_name": "Esther Ferrer",
        "full_name_display": "Esther Ferrer",
        "color": "#40826D",
        "photo":
        "://www.gravatar.com/avatar/f31e0063c7cd6da19b6467bc48d2b14b?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
        "is_active": true,
        "role_name": "Front",
        "user": 10,
        "role": 3,
        "is_owner": true
    },
    {
        "id": 15,
        "username": "user9",
        "full_name": "Francisca Gallardo",
        "full_name_display": "Francisca Gallardo",
        "color": "#67CF00",
        "photo":
        "://www.gravatar.com/avatar/69b60d39a450e863609ae3546b12b360?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
        "is_active": true,
        "role_name": "UX",
        "user": 15,
        "role": 1,
        "is_owner": true
    },
    {

```

```
"id": 13,
"username": "user7",
"full_name": "German Benitez",
"full_name_display": "German Benitez",
"color": "#4B0082",
"photo":
"//www.gravatar.com/avatar/6d7e702bd6c6fc568fca7577f9ca8c55?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
"is_active": true,
"role_name": "Product Owner",
"user": 13,
"role": 5,
"is_owner": true
},
{
"id": 12,
"username": "user6",
"full_name": "Julian Hidalgo",
"full_name_display": "Julian Hidalgo",
"color": "#67CF00",
"photo":
"//www.gravatar.com/avatar/74cb769a5e64d445b8550789e1553502?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
"is_active": true,
"role_name": "Product Owner",
"user": 12,
"role": 5,
"is_owner": true
},
{
"id": 14,
"username": "user8",
"full_name": "Lourdes Aguilar",
"full_name_display": "Lourdes Aguilar",
"color": "#CC0000",
"photo":
"//www.gravatar.com/avatar/dce0e8ed702cd85d5132e523121e619b?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
"is_active": true,
"role_name": "Design",
"user": 14,
"role": 2,
"is_owner": false
},
{
"id": 7,
"username": "user1",
"full_name": "Purificacion Montero",
```

```

    "full_name_display": "Purificacion Montero",
    "color": "#67CF00",
    "photo":
    "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/aed1e43be0f69f07ce6f34a907bc6328?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
    "is_active": true,
    "role_name": "UX",
    "user": 7,
    "role": 1,
    "is_owner": true
},
{
    "id": 6,
    "username": "user6532909695705815086",
    "full_name": "Silvia Soto",
    "full_name_display": "Silvia Soto",
    "color": "#FFFF00",
    "photo":
    "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/ece2f7a2dec5f21b2858fecabdcacacc?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
    "is_active": true,
    "role_name": "Design",
    "user": 6,
    "role": 2,
    "is_owner": false
},
{
    "id": 8,
    "username": "user2",
    "full_name": "Sofia Ramirez",
    "full_name_display": "Sofia Ramirez",
    "color": "#4B0082",
    "photo":
    "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.
taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
    "is_active": true,
    "role_name": "Product Owner",
    "user": 8,
    "role": 5,
    "is_owner": true
}
],
{
    "id": 1,
    "default_points": 1,
    "default_us_status": 1,
    "default_task_status": 1,
    "default_priority": 2,
    "default_severity": 3,

```

```

    "default_issue_status": 1,
    "default_issue_type": 1,
    "name": "Project Example 0",
    "slug": "project-0",
    "description": "Project example 0 description",
    "created_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:54+0000",
    "modified_date": "2015-10-01T09:53:13+0000",
    "owner": 13,
    "total_milestones": 8,
    "total_story_points": 622.0,
    "is_backlog_activated": true,
    "is_kanban_activated": true,
    "is_wiki_activated": true,
    "is_issues_activated": true,
    "videoconferences": null,
    "videoconferences_extra_data": null,
    "creation_template": 1,
    "is_private": false,
    "userstories_csv_uuid": null,
    "tasks_csv_uuid": null,
    "issues_csv_uuid": null
}

```

## 40.3. Project modules configuration

```

{
  "github": {
    "secret": "b7a95570051a49ad8fb9482b5ef40262",
    "webhooks_url": "https://api.taiga.io/api/v1/github-hook?project=3"
  }
}

```

## 40.4. Project stats detail

```

{
  "assigned_points": 331.5,
  "assigned_points_per_role": {
    "43": 3.0,
    "44": 10.5,
    "45": 140.0,
    "46": 178.0
  },
  "closed_points": 310.5,
  "closed_points_per_role": {

```

```
        "43": 3.0,
        "44": 7.5,
        "45": 133.0,
        "46": 167.0
    },
    "defined_points": 342.5,
    "defined_points_per_role": {
        "43": 3.5,
        "44": 12.0,
        "45": 146.0,
        "46": 181.0
    },
    "milestones": [
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 400.0,
            "name": "Sprint 0",
            "optimal": 400.0,
            "team-increment": 0
        },
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 400.0,
            "name": "Sprint 1",
            "optimal": 380.0,
            "team-increment": 0
        },
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 388.5,
            "name": "Sprint 2",
            "optimal": 360.0,
            "team-increment": 0
        },
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 373.5,
            "name": "Sprint 3",
            "optimal": 340.0,
            "team-increment": 0.5
        },
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 361.5,
            "name": "Sprint 4",
            "optimal": 320.0,
            "team-increment": 0.5
        },
        {
            "client-increment": 0,
            "evolution": 350.0,
            "name": "Sprint 5",
            "optimal": 310.0,
            "team-increment": 0.5
        }
    ]
}
```

```
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 357.0,  
  "name": "Sprint 5",  
  "optimal": 300.0,  
  "team-increment": 3.5  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 351.5,  
  "name": "Sprint 6",  
  "optimal": 280.0,  
  "team-increment": 5.0  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 347.0,  
  "name": "Sprint 7",  
  "optimal": 260.0,  
  "team-increment": 5.0  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 346.5,  
  "name": "Sprint 8",  
  "optimal": 240.0,  
  "team-increment": 5.0  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 325.5,  
  "name": "Sprint 9",  
  "optimal": 220.0,  
  "team-increment": 6.0  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 308.0,  
  "name": "Sprint 10 (new-taiga)",  
  "optimal": 200.0,  
  "team-increment": 7.0  
},  
{  
  "client-increment": 0,  
  "evolution": 199.5,  
  "name": "Sprint 11 (new-taiga)",  
  "optimal": 180.0,  
  "team-increment": 7.0
```

```
},
{
  "client-increment": 0,
  "evolution": 192.5,
  "name": "Sprint 13 (new-taiga)",
  "optimal": 160.0,
  "team-increment": 7.0
},
{
  "client-increment": 0,
  "evolution": 157.0,
  "name": "Sprint 14",
  "optimal": 140.0,
  "team-increment": 8.0
},
{
  "client-increment": 0,
  "evolution": 141.0,
  "name": "Sprint 15",
  "optimal": 120.0,
  "team-increment": 8.0
},
{
  "client-increment": 0,
  "evolution": 108.5,
  "name": "Sprint 16",
  "optimal": 100.0,
  "team-increment": 8.0
},
{
  "client-increment": [
    0
  ],
  "evolution": 89.5,
  "name": "Future sprint",
  "optimal": 80.0,
  "team-increment": [
    8.0
  ]
},
{
  "client-increment": [
    0
  ],
  "evolution": null,
  "name": "Future sprint",
  "optimal": 60.0,
  "team-increment": [
    8.0
  ]
}
```

```

        8.0
    ],
},
{
  "client-increment": [
    0
  ],
  "evolution": null,
  "name": "Future sprint",
  "optimal": 40.0,
  "team-increment": [
    8.0
  ]
},
{
  "client-increment": [
    0
  ],
  "evolution": null,
  "name": "Future sprint",
  "optimal": 20.0,
  "team-increment": [
    8.0
  ]
},
{
  "client-increment": [
    0
  ],
  "evolution": null,
  "name": "Project End",
  "optimal": 0.0,
  "team-increment": [
    8.0
  ]
}
],
{
  "name": "Taiga",
  "speed": 20.7,
  "total_milestones": 20,
  "total_points": 400.0
}
}

```

## 40.5. Project issue stats detail

```
{

```

```
"closed_issues": 560,
"issues_per_assigned_to": {
  "0": {
    "color": "black",
    "count": 185,
    "id": 0,
    "name": "Unassigned",
    "username": "Unassigned"
  },
  "111": {
    "color": "#6427c0",
    "count": 2,
    "id": 111,
    "name": "Juan de la Cruz Garcia",
    "username": "juan.delacruz"
  },
  "13": {
    "color": "#CC0000",
    "count": 100,
    "id": 13,
    "name": "Xavier Juli\u00f3n",
    "username": "xavier.julian"
  },
  "2": {
    "color": "#007000",
    "count": 93,
    "id": 2,
    "name": "Jes\u00f3s Espino",
    "username": "jesus.espino"
  },
  "24": {
    "color": "#d9ff2f",
    "count": 3,
    "id": 24,
    "name": "Enrique Posner",
    "username": "eposner"
  },
  "38": {
    "color": "#FF9900",
    "count": 8,
    "id": 38,
    "name": "Mario Garcia",
    "username": "mario.garcia"
  },
  "5": {
    "color": "#761CEC",
    "count": 3,
    "id": 5,
```

```
        "name": "Pablo Ruiz M\u00fazquiz",
        "username": "pablo.ruiz"
    },
    "6": {
        "color": "#40826D",
        "count": 85,
        "id": 6,
        "name": "Juanfran",
        "username": "juanfran.alcantara"
    },
    "7": {
        "color": "#FC8EAC",
        "count": 76,
        "id": 7,
        "name": "Alejandro Alonso",
        "username": "alejandro.alonso"
    },
    "8": {
        "color": "#A5694F",
        "count": 16,
        "id": 8,
        "name": "Andrey Antukh",
        "username": "andrei.antoukh"
    },
    "9": {
        "color": "#FFF8E7",
        "count": 97,
        "id": 9,
        "name": "David Barrag\u00e1n Merino",
        "username": "david.barragan"
    }
},
"issues_per_owner": {
    "11": {
        "color": "#8f0030",
        "count": 1,
        "id": 11,
        "name": "Anler Hern\u00e1ndez Peral",
        "username": "anler.hernandez"
    },
    "111": {
        "color": "#6427c0",
        "count": 1,
        "id": 111,
        "name": "Juan de la Cruz Garcia",
        "username": "juan.delacruz"
    },
    "13": {

```

```
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "count": 64,
        "id": 13,
        "name": "Xavier Juli\u00e1n",
        "username": "xavier.julian"
    },
    "17": {
        "color": "#FFFF00",
        "count": 6,
        "id": 17,
        "name": "Alonso Torres",
        "username": "alonso.torres"
    },
    "18": {
        "color": "#C0FF33",
        "count": 14,
        "id": 18,
        "name": "Miguel de la Cruz",
        "username": "miguel.delacruz"
    },
    "19": {
        "color": "#67CF00",
        "count": 7,
        "id": 19,
        "name": "Antonio de la Torre",
        "username": "antonio.delatorre"
    },
    "2": {
        "color": "#007000",
        "count": 50,
        "id": 2,
        "name": "Jes\u00f3s Espino",
        "username": "jesus.espino"
    },
    "24": {
        "color": "#d9ff2f",
        "count": 135,
        "id": 24,
        "name": "Enrique Posner",
        "username": "eposner"
    },
    "3": {
        "color": "#4B0082",
        "count": 80,
        "id": 3,
        "name": "Iv\u00e1n López",
        "username": "ivan.lopez"
    },
}
```

```
"38": {
  "color": "#FF9900",
  "count": 6,
  "id": 38,
  "name": "Mario Garcia",
  "username": "mario.garcia"
},
"4": {
  "color": "#708090",
  "count": 13,
  "id": 4,
  "name": "Pablo Alba",
  "username": "pablo.alba"
},
"5": {
  "color": "#761CEC",
  "count": 16,
  "id": 5,
  "name": "Pablo Ruiz M\u00f3nchez",
  "username": "pablo.ruiz"
},
"6": {
  "color": "#40826D",
  "count": 20,
  "id": 6,
  "name": "Juanfran",
  "username": "juanfran.alcantara"
},
"7": {
  "color": "#FC8EAC",
  "count": 106,
  "id": 7,
  "name": "Alejandro Alonso",
  "username": "alejandro.alonso"
},
"8": {
  "color": "#A5694F",
  "count": 11,
  "id": 8,
  "name": "Andrey Antukh",
  "username": "andrei.antoukh"
},
"9": {
  "color": "#FFF8E7",
  "count": 138,
  "id": 9,
  "name": "David Barrag\u00e1n Merino",
  "username": "david.barragan"
}
```

```
        },
        "issues_per_priority": {
            "1": {
                "color": "#888a85",
                "count": 50,
                "id": 1,
                "name": "Low"
            },
            "2": {
                "color": "#4e9a06",
                "count": 397,
                "id": 2,
                "name": "Normal"
            },
            "3": {
                "color": "#a40000",
                "count": 221,
                "id": 3,
                "name": "High"
            }
        },
        "issues_per_severity": {
            "1": {
                "color": "#888a85",
                "count": 9,
                "id": 1,
                "name": "Wishlist"
            },
            "2": {
                "color": "#4e9a06",
                "count": 21,
                "id": 2,
                "name": "Minor"
            },
            "3": {
                "color": "#204a87",
                "count": 464,
                "id": 3,
                "name": "Normal"
            },
            "4": {
                "color": "#ce5c00",
                "count": 118,
                "id": 4,
                "name": "Important"
            },
            "5": {

```

```
        "color": "#a40000",
        "count": 56,
        "id": 5,
        "name": "Critical"
    }
},
"issues_per_status": {
    "1": {
        "color": "#8C2318",
        "count": 90,
        "id": 1,
        "name": "New"
    },
    "2": {
        "color": "#5E8C6A",
        "count": 7,
        "id": 2,
        "name": "In progress"
    },
    "3": {
        "color": "#88A65E",
        "count": 370,
        "id": 3,
        "name": "Ready for test"
    },
    "4": {
        "color": "#BFB35A",
        "count": 89,
        "id": 4,
        "name": "Closed"
    },
    "5": {
        "color": "#89BAB4",
        "count": 2,
        "id": 5,
        "name": "Needs Info"
    },
    "6": {
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "count": 101,
        "id": 6,
        "name": "Rejected"
    },
    "7": {
        "color": "#666666",
        "count": 9,
        "id": 7,
        "name": "Postponed"
    }
}
```

```
        },
    },
    "issues_per_type": {
        "1": {
            "color": "#f57900",
            "count": 501,
            "id": 1,
            "name": "Bug"
        },
        "6": {
            "color": "#4e9a06",
            "count": 167,
            "id": 6,
            "name": "Enhancement"
        }
    },
    "last_four_weeks_days": {
        "by_open_closed": {
            "closed": [
                8,
                3,
                2,
                0,
                0,
                4,
                5,
                2,
                3,
                3,
                0,
                0,
                2,
                4,
                4,
                10,
                6,
                0,
                0,
                12,
                0,
                4,
                5,
                5,
                0,
                0,
                0,
                0
            ],
            "open": [
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10,
                10
            ]
        }
    }
}
```

```
  "open": [
    7,
    3,
    2,
    0,
    0,
    4,
    9,
    8,
    1,
    1,
    3,
    0,
    5,
    4,
    5,
    17,
    4,
    6,
    0,
    9,
    6,
    10,
    9,
    10,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
  ],
},
"by_priority": {
  "1": {
    "color": "#888a85",
    "data": [
      18,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17,
      17
    ]
  }
}
```

```
17,
18,
18,
19,
18,
18,
18,
18,
18,
19,
22,
22,
22,
22,
22,
22,
22
],
"id": 1,
"name": "Low"
},
"2": {
"color": "#4e9a06",
"data": [
33,
30,
28,
27,
27,
29,
28,
28,
28,
27,
27,
27,
27,
30,
32,
32,
38,
36,
39,
39,
43,
43,
49,
49,
58,
55,
55,
```

```
      55,
      55
    ],
    "id": 2,
    "name": "Normal"
  },
  "3": {
    "color": "#a40000",
    "data": [
      23,
      22,
      23,
      22,
      22,
      24,
      30,
      33,
      32,
      31,
      31,
      31,
      33,
      33,
      33,
      33,
      40,
      35,
      33,
      33,
      38,
      32,
      35,
      37,
      33,
      31,
      31,
      31,
      31,
      31
    ],
    "id": 3,
    "name": "High"
  }
},
"by_severity": {
  "1": {
    "color": "#888a85",
    "data": [
      8,
      8,
      8
    ]
  }
}
```



```
  3,  
  3,  
  3,  
  3,  
  3,  
  3,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4,  
  4  
 ],  
 "id": 2,  
 "name": "Minor"  
 },  
 "3": {  
   "color": "#204a87",  
   "data": [  
     52,  
     51,  
     48,  
     46,  
     46,  
     48,  
     48,  
     51,  
     51,  
     52,  
     52,  
     52,  
     55,  
     56,  
     54,  
     61,  
     59,  
     63,  
     63,  
     66,  
     63,  
     70,  
     74,  
     82,  
     79,  
     79,  
     79,  
     79
```

```
],
  "id": 3,
  "name": "Normal"
},
"4": {
  "color": "#ce5c00",
  "data": [
    7,
    7,
    8,
    8,
    8,
    10,
    13,
    14,
    13,
    11,
    10,
    10,
    12,
    12,
    13,
    16,
    12,
    10,
    10,
    11,
    14,
    16,
    16,
    15,
    14,
    14,
    14,
    14,
    14
  ],
  "id": 4,
  "name": "Important"
},
"5": {
  "color": "#a40000",
  "data": [
    1,
    0,
    1,
    1,
    1,
    1,
    1
  ]
}
```

```

        3,
        3,
        3,
        2,
        3,
        3,
        3,
        4,
        5,
        8,
        8,
        6,
        6,
        11,
        5,
        5,
        6,
        4,
        3,
        3,
        3,
        3
    ],
    "id": 5,
    "name": "Critical"
}
},
"by_status": {}
},
"opened_issues": 108,
"total_issues": 668
}

```

## 40.6. Project issue filters data detail

```

{
  "assigned_to": [
    [
      10,
      0
    ],
    [
      6,
      85
    ],
    [

```

```
  3,  
  0  
],  
[  
  15,  
  0  
],  
[  
  1,  
  0  
],  
[  
  7,  
  76  
],  
[  
  19,  
  0  
],  
[  
  17,  
  0  
],  
[  
  8,  
  16  
],  
[  
  24,  
  3  
],  
[  
  25,  
  0  
],  
[  
  9,  
  97  
],  
[  
  13,  
  100  
],  
[  
  5,  
  3  
],  
[
```

```
    null,
    185
  ],
  [
    16,
    0
  ],
  [
    12623,
    0
  ],
  [
    111,
    2
  ],
  [
    38,
    8
  ],
  [
    4,
    0
  ],
  [
    18,
    0
  ],
  [
    2,
    93
  ],
  [
    11,
    0
  ],
  [
    26,
    0
  ]
],
"created_by": [
  [
    12623,
    0
  ],
  [
    10,
    0
  ]
]
```

```
],
[
  7,
  106
],
[
  11,
  1
],
[
  13,
  64
],
[
  24,
  135
],
[
  26,
  0
],
[
  16,
  0
],
[
  4,
  13
],
[
  18,
  14
],
[
  6,
  20
],
[
  3,
  80
],
[
  19,
  7
],
[
  15,
  0
]
```

```
  ],
  [
    17,
    6
  ],
  [
    1,
    0
  ],
  [
    2,
    50
  ],
  [
    9,
    138
  ],
  [
    25,
    0
  ],
  [
    38,
    6
  ],
  [
    8,
    11
  ],
  [
    111,
    1
  ],
  [
    5,
    16
  ]
],
"owners": [
  [
    12623,
    0
  ],
  [
    10,
    0
  ],
  [
  ]]
```

],  
[  
    11,  
    1  
],  
[  
    13,  
    64  
],  
[  
    24,  
    135  
],  
[  
    26,  
    0  
],  
[  
    16,  
    0  
],  
[  
    4,  
    13  
],  
[  
    18,  
    14  
],  
[  
    6,  
    20  
],  
[  
    3,  
    80  
],  
[  
    19,  
    7  
],  
[  
    15,  
    0  
],  
[

```
 17,
  6
],
[
  1,
  0
],
[
  2,
  50
],
[
  9,
  138
],
[
  25,
  0
],
[
  38,
  6
],
[
  8,
  11
],
[
  111,
  1
],
[
  5,
  16
]
],
{
  "priorities": [
    [
      1,
      50
    ],
    [
      2,
      397
    ],
    [
      3,
      221
    ]
  ]
}
```

```
        ],
    ],
  "severities": [
    [
      1,
      9
    ],
    [
      2,
      21
    ],
    [
      3,
      464
    ],
    [
      4,
      118
    ],
    [
      5,
      56
    ]
  ],
  "statuses": [
    [
      1,
      90
    ],
    [
      2,
      7
    ],
    [
      3,
      370
    ],
    [
      4,
      89
    ],
    [
      5,
      2
    ],
    [
      6,
      101
    ]
  ]
}
```

```
],
[
  7,
  9
]
],
"tags": [
  [
    "667",
    1
  ],
  [
    "admin",
    1
  ],
  [
    "analytics",
    1
  ],
  [
    "attachment",
    1
  ],
  [
    "attachments",
    2
  ],
  [
    "back",
    35
  ],
  [
    "backlog",
    6
  ],
  [
    "block",
    1
  ],
  [
    "comments",
    1
  ],
  [
    "create",
    1
  ],
  [

```

```
  "design",
  5
],
[
  "dise\u00f1o",
  14
],
[
  "drag & drop",
  1
],
[
  "edition",
  2
],
[
  "email",
  2
],
[
  "feedback",
  41
],
[
  "filters",
  2
],
[
  "font",
  3
],
[
  "form",
  1
],
[
  "forms",
  1
],
[
  "front",
  72
],
[
  "frontend",
  1
],
[
```

```
"historico",
1
],
[
  "home",
1
],
[
  "hover",
1
],
[
  "images",
1
],
[
  "issues",
7
],
[
  "kamban",
1
],
[
  "kan",
1
],
[
  "kanban",
5
],
[
  "landing",
14
],
[
  "layout",
1
],
[
  "lightbox",
3
],
[
  "loading",
1
],
[
```

```
  "login",
  1
],
[
  "logo",
  2
],
[
  "manage members",
  1
],
[
  "markdown",
  2
],
[
  "member",
  1
],
[
  "migraci\u00f3n redmine",
  9
],
[
  "notifications",
  2
],
[
  "ordering",
  1
],
[
  "paginacion",
  1
],
[
  "performance",
  1
],
[
  "points",
  1
],
[
  "register",
  1
],
[
```

```
  "responsive",
  1
],
[
  "spinner",
  1
],
[
  "sprint",
  1
],
[
  "style",
  1
],
[
  "svg",
  1
],
[
  "tags",
  1
],
[
  "taiga-web",
  1
],
[
  "task",
  1
],
[
  "taskboard",
  4
],
[
  "tasks",
  1
],
[
  "title",
  1
],
[
  "us",
  3
],
```

```

    "user-settings",
    2
  ],
  [
    "uss",
    1
  ],
  [
    "ux",
    23
  ],
  [
    "web",
    1
  ],
  [
    "wiki",
    5
  ]
],
"types": [
  [
    1,
    501
  ],
  [
    6,
    167
  ]
]
}

```

## 40.7. Project tag colors data detail

```
{
  "667": "#74da61",
  "Back": "#b52b36",
  "Backlog": "#1fe3af",
  "Documentaci\u00f3n": "#60f92f",
  "Taskboard": "#066725",
  "activity": "#ce5c00",
  "admin": "#d033e2",
  "analsis": "#ac1d8e",
  "analytics": "#66d9b5",
  "api": "#a033a5",
  "appearin": "#d3d7cf",
}
```

```
"attachment": "#ad7fa8",
"attachments": "#05cb34",
"back": "#73d216",
"backend": "#754a08",
"backlog": "#fce94f",
"block": "#0214b4",
"blog": "#169254",
"checksley": "#9d4cd6",
"coffeescript": "#4e9a06",
"comments": "#5b17a6",
"controllers": "#3465a4",
"create": "#2e3436",
"design": "#056f11",
"directive": "#3d981b",
"disef1o": "#65b784",
"doc": "#f7f029",
"documentaci\u00f3n": "#c4a000",
"drag & drop": "#4557ef",
"edition": "#194562",
"email": "#a88b7d",
"favicon": "#2ba3a0",
"feedback": "#ef15f4",
"filters": "#9ce5ff",
"font": "#464257",
"form": "#d00b39",
"forms": "#453ca9",
"front": "#a40000",
"front-refactor": "#edd400",
"frontend": "#9ecc84",
"general": "#75507b",
"graph": "#29a184",
"graphs": "#ef2929",
"historico": "#59f4b6",
"history": "#66f79d",
"home": "#e83249",
"hover": "#fbc588",
"i18n": "#61d28b",
"icono": "#4b1726",
"images": "#19f49d",
"issue": "#f57900",
"issues": "#fcaf3e",
"kamban": "#9296c7",
"kan": "#6769db",
"kanban": "#4073e8",
"kk": "#2ed451",
"landing": "#b95618",
"layout": "#207b87",
"license": "#234571",
```

"lightbox": "#97a2af",  
"loading": "#14b85f",  
"login": "#2736fa",  
"logo": "#5807dd",  
"manage members": "#4ed477",  
"markdown": "#90320b",  
"member": "#6467ba",  
"migraci\u00f3n redmine": "#eacd33",  
"model": "#1d06a0",  
"newsletter": "#755df5",  
"notifications": "#1b60d2",  
"ordering": "#428ac4",  
"orm": "#e14417",  
"paginacion": "#c17776",  
"performance": "#476ee0",  
"permisos": "#729fcf",  
"points": "#819f41",  
"questions": "#cc0000",  
"refactor": "#90b816",  
"register": "#13a282",  
"relationship": "#6a73a9",  
"responsive": "#786745",  
"retrospectiva": "#6d4244",  
"roles": "#037c88",  
"spinner": "#6be317",  
"sprint": "#b9f866",  
"stats": "#e350d5",  
"style": "#26ec8d",  
"subida de ficheros": "#4c0568",  
"summary": "#05535e",  
"svg": "#8feba6",  
"tags": "#9b6ef5",  
"taiga reporting": "#1dae9d",  
"taiga-web": "#12b429",  
"task": "#7fbb72",  
"taskboard": "#0f4b15",  
"tasks": "#55d872",  
"test": "#5c3566",  
"text": "#372ea0",  
"title": "#3c6de1",  
"us": "#888a85",  
"user-settings": "#c44e5a",  
"uss": "#219112",  
"ux": "#796384",  
"ux/dise\u00f1o pendiente": "#94dfcb",  
"videoconferencia": "#8ae234",  
"web": "#ca84d1",  
"wiki": "#204a87"

```
}
```

## 40.8. Project voter detail

```
{
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",
  "id": 2,
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"
}
```

## 40.9. Project watcher detail

```
{
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",
  "id": 2,
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"
}
```

## 40.10. Project template detail

```
{
  "created_date": "2014-11-11T09:58:35+0000",
  "default_options": {
    "issue_status": "New",
    "issue_type": "Bug",
    "points": "?",
    "priority": "Normal",
    "severity": "Normal",
    "task_status": "New",
    "us_status": "New"
  },
  "default_owner_role": "ux",
  "description": "Beta template description",
  "id": 3,
  "is_backlog_activated": true,
  "is_issues_activated": true,
  "is_kanban_activated": false,
  "is_wiki_activated": true,
  "issue_statuses": [
    {
      "color": "#8C2318",
      "is_closed": false,
      "name": "Major"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
        "name": "New",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#5E8C6A",
        "is_closed": false,
        "name": "In progress",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#88A65E",
        "is_closed": true,
        "name": "Ready for test",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "color": "#BFB35A",
        "is_closed": true,
        "name": "Closed",
        "order": 4
    },
    {
        "color": "#89BAB4",
        "is_closed": false,
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "order": 5
    },
    {
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "is_closed": true,
        "name": "Rejected",
        "order": 6
    },
    {
        "color": "#666666",
        "is_closed": false,
        "name": "Postponed",
        "order": 7
    }
],
"issue_types": [
    {
        "color": "#89BAB4",
        "name": "Bug",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#ba89a8",
        "name": "Feature Request",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#5E8C6A",
        "name": "Task",
        "order": 3
    }
]
```

```
        "name": "Question",
        "order": 2
    },
    {
        "color": "#89a8ba",
        "name": "Enhancement",
        "order": 3
    }
],
"modified_date": "2014-11-11T09:58:35+0000",
"name": "Beta template",
"points": [
    {
        "name": "?",
        "order": 1,
        "value": null
    },
    {
        "name": "0",
        "order": 2,
        "value": 0.0
    },
    {
        "name": "1/2",
        "order": 3,
        "value": 0.5
    },
    {
        "name": "1",
        "order": 4,
        "value": 1.0
    },
    {
        "name": "2",
        "order": 5,
        "value": 2.0
    },
    {
        "name": "3",
        "order": 6,
        "value": 3.0
    },
    {
        "name": "5",
        "order": 7,
        "value": 5.0
    },
    {

```

```
        "name": "8",
        "order": 8,
        "value": 8.0
    },
    {
        "name": "10",
        "order": 9,
        "value": 10.0
    },
    {
        "name": "15",
        "order": 10,
        "value": 15.0
    },
    {
        "name": "20",
        "order": 11,
        "value": 20.0
    },
    {
        "name": "40",
        "order": 12,
        "value": 40.0
    }
],
"priorities": [
    {
        "color": "#666666",
        "name": "Low",
        "order": 1
    },
    {
        "color": "#669933",
        "name": "Normal",
        "order": 3
    },
    {
        "color": "#CC0000",
        "name": "High",
        "order": 5
    }
],
"roles": [
    {
        "computable": true,
        "name": "UX",
        "order": 10,
        "permissions": [

```

```
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "ux"
},
{
    "computable": true,
    "name": "Design",
    "order": 20,
    "permissions": [
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "design"
}
```

```
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "design"
},
{
    "computable": true,
    "name": "Front",
    "order": 30,
    "permissions": [
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "front"
},
{
    "computable": true,
    "name": "Back",
    "order": 40,
    "permissions": [
```

```
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "back"
},
{
    "computable": false,
    "name": "Product Owner",
    "order": 50,
    "permissions": [
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "back"
},
{
    "computable": false,
    "name": "Scrum Master",
    "order": 50,
    "permissions": [
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "add_milestone",
        "modify_milestone",
        "delete_milestone",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "add_task",
        "modify_task",
        "delete_task",
        "view_tasks",
        "add_us",
        "modify_us",
        "delete_us",
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "back"
},
{
    "computable": false,
    "name": "Team Member",
    "order": 50,
    "permissions": [
        "view_issues",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_tasks",
        "view_us",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "back"
}
]
```

```
        "view_us",
        "add_wiki_page",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "delete_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "product-owner"
},
{
    "computable": false,
    "name": "Stakeholder",
    "order": 60,
    "permissions": [
        "add_issue",
        "modify_issue",
        "delete_issue",
        "view_issues",
        "view_milestones",
        "view_project",
        "view_tasks",
        "view_us",
        "modify_wiki_page",
        "view_wiki_pages",
        "add_wiki_link",
        "delete_wiki_link",
        "view_wiki_links"
    ],
    "slug": "stakeholder"
}
],
"severities": [
{
    "color": "#666666",
    "name": "Wishlist",
    "order": 1
},
{
    "color": "#669933",
    "name": "Minor",
    "order": 2
},
{
    "color": "#0000FF",
    "name": "Normal",
    "order": 3
}
```

```
        },
        {
            "color": "#FFA500",
            "name": "Important",
            "order": 4
        },
        {
            "color": "#CC0000",
            "name": "Critical",
            "order": 5
        }
    ],
    "slug": "beta-template",
    "task_statuses": [
        {
            "color": "#999999",
            "is_closed": false,
            "name": "New",
            "order": 1
        },
        {
            "color": "#ff9900",
            "is_closed": false,
            "name": "In progress",
            "order": 2
        },
        {
            "color": "#ffcc00",
            "is_closed": true,
            "name": "Ready for test",
            "order": 3
        },
        {
            "color": "#669900",
            "is_closed": true,
            "name": "Closed",
            "order": 4
        },
        {
            "color": "#999999",
            "is_closed": false,
            "name": "Needs Info",
            "order": 5
        }
    ],
    "us_statuses": [
        {
            "color": "#999999",
```

```

    "is_closed": false,
    "name": "New",
    "order": 1,
    "wip_limit": null
  },
  {
    "color": "#ff8a84",
    "is_closed": false,
    "name": "Ready",
    "order": 2,
    "wip_limit": null
  },
  {
    "color": "#ff9900",
    "is_closed": false,
    "name": "In progress",
    "order": 3,
    "wip_limit": null
  },
  {
    "color": "#fcc000",
    "is_closed": false,
    "name": "Ready for test",
    "order": 4,
    "wip_limit": null
  },
  {
    "color": "#669900",
    "is_closed": true,
    "name": "Done",
    "order": 5,
    "wip_limit": null
  }
],
"videoconferences": null,
"videoconferences_extra_data": null
}

```

## 40.11. Membership detail

```
{  
  "role_name": "Front",  
  "full_name": "Alicia Diaz",  
  "user_email": "accusamus@doloribus.net",  
  "email": "accusamus@doloribus.net",  
  "color": "#C0FF33",  
  "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/e2cc11c9138524224f87aa72c1a343db?size=80",  
  "project_name": "Project Example 0",  
  "project_slug": "user6532909695705815086-project-example-0",  
  "invited_by": null,  
  "id": 7,  
  "user": 8,  
  "project": 1,  
  "role": 3,  
  "is_owner": true,  
  "created_at": "2014-11-17T16:19:04+0000",  
  "invitation_extra_text": null  
}
```

## 40.12. Milestone detail

```
{  
  "is_watcher": false,  
  "total_watchers": 0,  
  "user_stories": [...],  
  "total_points": 172.5,  
  "closed_points": 57.0,  
  "client_increment_points": 0,  
  "team_increment_points": 0,  
  "id": 1,  
  "name": "Sprint 2015-8-7",  
  "slug": "sprint-2015-8-7",  
  "owner": 7,  
  "project": 1,  
  "estimated_start": "2015-08-07",  
  "estimated_finish": "2015-08-22",  
  "created_date": "2015-08-07T09:52:54+0000",  
  "modified_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:54+0000",  
  "closed": false,  
  "disponibility": 0.0,  
  "order": 10  
}
```

## 40.13. Milestone watcher detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.14. Milestone stats detail

```
{  
  "name": "Sprint 1",  
  "estimated_start": "2014-10-20",  
  "estimated_finish": "2014-10-21",  
  "total_points": {  
    "11": 10,  
    "12": 40,  
    "13": 30,  
    "14": 20  
  },  
  "completed_points": 40,  
  "total_userstories": 10,  
  "completed_userstories": 4,  
  "total_tasks": 40,  
  "completed_tasks": 12,  
  "iocaine_doses": 3,  
  "days": [  
    {  
      "day": "2014-10-20",  
      "name": "21",  
      "open_points": 100,  
      "optimal_points": 50  
    },  
    {  
      "day": "2014-10-21",  
      "name": "21"  
      "open_points": 60,  
      "optimal_points": 0  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

## 40.15. User story detail

```
{  
  "is_voter": true,  
  "total_voters": 2,  
  "is_watcher": false,  
  "total_watchers": 1,  
  "watchers": [  
    12  
,  
  ],  
  "tags": [  
    "officiis",  
    "est",  
    "expedita"  
,  
  ],  
  "external_reference": null,  
  "points": {  
    "2": 7,  
    "3": 10,  
    "4": 7,  
    "1": 8  
,  
  },  
  "total_points": 31.0,  
  "comment": "",  
  "milestone_slug": "sprint-2015-8-7",  
  "milestone_name": "Sprint 2015-8-7",  
  "origin_issue": null,  
  "blocked_note_html": "",  
  "description_html": "<p>Cum explicabo esse quis impedit earum dolore, voluptatibus atque provident vel, impedit mollitia eius debitis saepe veritatis praesentium recusandae rem consequuntur alias, recusandae architecto blanditiis odit nihil enim dolores? Ab rem totam et delectus blanditiis, numquam iusto accusamus blanditiis tempore asperiores odit dolor voluptatibus officiis perferendis sunt, tempora nihil nobis quo, dolores porro ducimus sapiente aperiam nesciunt exercitationem nam hic et deserunt saepe, et officia modi laboriosam reiciendis placeat quisquam nostrum eum? Iste corrupti repellat, nam voluptates architecto, in fugiat tempora, ex similique neque voluptatibus?</p>",  
  "status_extra_info": {  
    "name": "Ready",  
    "color": "#ff8a84"  
,  
  },  
  "assigned_to_extra_info": {  
    "username": "user8",  
    "full_name_display": "Lourdes Aguilar",  
    "photo":  
    "://www.gravatar.com/avatar/dce0e8ed702cd85d5132e523121e619b?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",  
  }  
}
```

```

  "big_photo":  

  "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/dce0e8ed702cd85d5132e523121e619b?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  

  taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",  

  "is_active": true  

},  

"owner_extra_info": {  

  "username": "user2",  

  "full_name_display": "Sofia Ramirez",  

  "photo":  

  "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  

  taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",  

  "big_photo":  

  "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  

  taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",  

  "is_active": true  

},  

"id": 1,  

"version": 1,  

"is_blocked": false,  

"blocked_note": "",  

"ref": 1,  

"milestone": 1,  

"project": 1,  

"owner": 8,  

"status": 2,  

"is_closed": false,  

"backlog_order": 10000,  

"sprint_order": 10000,  

"kanban_order": 10000,  

"created_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:54+0000",  

"modified_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:54+0000",  

"finish_date": null,  

"subject": "Create the html template",  

"description": "Cum explicabo esse quis impedit earum dolore, voluptatibus atque  

  provident vel, impedit mollitia eius debitis saepe veritatis praesentium recusandae rem  

  consequuntur alias, recusandae architecto blanditiis odit nihil enim dolores? Ab rem  

  totam et delectus blanditiis, numquam iusto accusamus blanditiis tempore asperiores odit  

  dolor voluptatibus officiis preferendis sunt, tempora nihil nobis quo, dolores porro  

  ducimus sapiente aperiam nesciunt exercitationem nam hic et deserunt saepe, et officia  

  modi laboriosam reiciendis placeat quisquam nostrum eum? Iste corrupti repellat, nam  

  voluptates architecto, in fugiat tempora, ex similique neque voluptatibus?",  

"assigned_to": 14,  

"client_requirement": false,  

"team_requirement": false,  

"generated_from_issue": null,  

"neighbors": {  

  "next": {  

    "id": 2,
  }
}

```

```

        "ref": 7,
        "subject": "get_actions() does not check for 'delete_selected' in actions"
    },
    "previous": {}
}
}

```

NOTE status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.16. User story detail (GET)

```

{
    "assigned_to": 19,
    "backlog_order": 2,
    "blocked_note": "",
    "blocked_note_html": "",
    "client_requirement": false,
    "comment": "",
    "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",
    "description": "Implement API CALL",
    "description_html": "<p>Implement API CALL</p>",
    "finish_date": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",
    "generated_from_issue": null,
    "id": 1149,
    "is_blocked": false,
    "is_closed": true,
    "kanban_order": 37,
    "milestone": 98,
    "milestone_name": "Sprint 03",
    "milestone_slug": "sprint-03",
    "modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",
    "origin_issue": null,
    "owner": 19,
    "points": {
        "129": 361,
        "130": 361,
        "131": 361,
        "132": 364
    },
    "project": 31,
    "ref": 31,
    "sprint_order": 2,
    "status": 83,
    "subject": "Customer personal data",
    "tags": [

```

```
        "service_catalog",
        "customer"
    ],
    "team_requirement": false,
    "total_points": 1.0,
    "version": 8,
    "watchers": [],
    "neighbors": {
        "previous": {
            "id": 10969,
            "ref": 1286,
            "subject": "US/Task/Issue Visualization and edition refactor"
        },
        "next": {
            "id": 9085,
            "ref": 1212,
            "subject": "Limit sizes"
        }
    },
    "status_extra_info": {
        "name": "In progress",
        "color": "#5E8C6A"
    },
    "assigned_to_extra_info": {
        "username": "beta.tester",
        "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
        "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ecece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
        "big_photo":
            "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ecece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
    }
}
```

**NOTE** neighbors, status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.17. User story detail (LIST)

```
{  
  "assigned_to": 19,  
  "backlog_order": 2,  
  "blocked_note": "",  
  "blocked_note_html": "",  
  "client_requirement": false,  
  "comment": "",  
  "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",  
  "finish_date": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",  
  "id": 19,  
  "is_blocked": false,  
  "is_in_backlog": true,  
  "is_in_progress": false,  
  "is_overdue": false,  
  "is_reopened": false,  
  "is_resolved": false,  
  "is_scheduled": false,  
  "is_subtask": false,  
  "is_watching": false,  
  "last_update": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",  
  "parent_id": null,  
  "parent_type": null,  
  "priority": 2,  
  "status": "In Progress",  
  "subtask_of": null,  
  "type": "Task",  
  "updated_at": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",  
  "updated_by": 19,  
  "user": null}
```

```

"generated_from_issue": null,
"id": 1149,
"is_blocked": false,
"is_closed": true,
"kanban_order": 37,
"milestone": 98,
"milestone_name": "Sprint 03",
"milestone_slug": "sprint-03",
"modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",
"origin_issue": null,
"owner": 19,
"points": {
    "129": 361,
    "130": 361,
    "131": 361,
    "132": 364
},
"project": 31,
"ref": 31,
"sprint_order": 2,
"status": 83,
"subject": "Customer personal data",
"tags": [
    "service catalog",
    "customer"
],
"team_requirement": false,
"total_points": 1.0,
"version": 8,
"watchers": [],
"status_extra_info": {
    "name": "In progress",
    "color": "#5E8C6A"
},
"assigned_to_extra_info": {
    "username": "beta.tester",
    "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
    "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
    "big_photo":
    "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
}
}

```

**NOTE** status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.18. User story voter detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.19. User story watcher detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.20. User story status detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "is_archived": true,  
  "is_closed": false,  
  "name": "Open",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40,  
  "wip_limit": null  
}
```

## 40.21. Point detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "name": "Huge",  
  "order": 8,  
  "value": 40,  
  "project": 3  
}
```

## 40.22. User story custom attribute detail

```
{  
  "id": 1,  
  "name": "Duration",  
  "description": "Duration in minutes",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 40.23. User story custom attributes values detail

```
{  
  "user_story": 1,  
  "attributes_values": {  
    "1": "240 minutes"  
  },  
  "version": 2  
}
```

## 40.24. Task detail

```
{  
  "is_voter": false,  
  "total_voters": 3,  
  "is_watcher": false,  
  "total_watchers": 1,  
  "watchers": [  
    6  
  ],  
  "tags": [  
    "porro",  
    "placeat"  
  ],  
  "external_reference": null,  
  "comment": "",  
  "milestone_slug": "sprint-2015-8-7",  
  "blocked_note_html": "",  
  "description_html": "<p>Nostrum consequatur quasi odio, pariatur modi id distinctio  
sequi. Voluptatibus illo ratione eius necessitatibus ad quibusdam nulla reiciendis  
laborum doloribus, nostrum repudiandae asperiores eveniet libero consequuntur expedita  
velit accusantium a commodi blanditiis? Quaerat ipsum pariatur nulla maiores harum ipsa
```

eveniet, vel omnis culpa quisquam nulla, minus iste ad modi aliquid inventore ab iusto  
optio tempora hic voluptas?</p> ,  
 "is\_closed": false,  
 "status\_extra\_info": {  
 "name": "Needs Info",  
 "color": "#999999"  
 },  
 "assigned\_to\_extra\_info": {  
 "username": "user2",  
 "full\_name\_display": "Sofia Ramirez",  
 "photo":  
 "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  
 taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",  
 "big\_photo":  
 "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  
 taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",  
 "is\_active": true  
 },  
 "owner\_extra\_info": {  
 "username": "user3",  
 "full\_name\_display": "Concepcion Garrido",  
 "photo":  
 "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/9971a763f5dfc5cbd1ce1d2865b4fcfa?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  
 taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",  
 "big\_photo":  
 "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/9971a763f5dfc5cbd1ce1d2865b4fcfa?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.  
 taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",  
 "is\_active": true  
 },  
 "id": 1,  
 "version": 1,  
 "is\_blocked": false,  
 "blocked\_note": "",  
 "user\_story": 1,  
 "ref": 2,  
 "owner": 9,  
 "status": 5,  
 "project": 1,  
 "milestone": 1,  
 "created\_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:54+0000",  
 "modified\_date": "2015-10-01T09:52:55+0000",  
 "finished\_date": "2015-08-16T15:54:13+0000",  
 "subject": "Create testsuite with matrix builds",  
 "us\_order": 1,  
 "taskboard\_order": 1,  
 "description": "Nostrum consequatur quasi odio, pariatur modi id distinctio sequi.  
 Voluptatibus illo ratione eius necessitatibus ad quibusdam nulla reiciendis laborum  
 doloribus, nostrum repudiandae asperiores eveniet libero consequuntur expedita velit

```

accusantium a commodi blanditiis? Quaerat ipsum pariatur nulla maiores harum ipsa
eveniet, vel omnis culpa quisquam nulla, minus iste ad modi aliquid inventore ab iusto
optio tempora hic voluptas?",  

  "assigned_to": 8,  

  "is_iocaine": false,  

  "neighbors": {  

    "next": {  

      "id": 2,  

      "ref": 3,  

      "subject": "Lighttpd support"  

    },  

    "previous": {}  

  }  

}

```

NOTE status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.25. Task detail (GET)

```

{
  "assigned_to": 19,  

  "blocked_note": "",  

  "blocked_note_html": "",  

  "comment": "",  

  "milestone_slug": "sprint-2014-11-1",  

  "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",  

  "description": "Implement API CALL",  

  "description_html": "<p>Implement API CALL</p>",  

  "id": 1149,  

  "is_blocked": false,  

  "is_closed": true,  

  "milestone": 98,  

  "modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",  

  "finished_date": null,  

  "is_voted": true,  

  "is_watched": true,  

  "owner": 19,  

  "project": 31,  

  "user_story": 17,  

  "ref": 31,  

  "status": 83,  

  "subject": "Customer personal data",  

  "tags": [  

    "service catalog",  

    "customer"
  ]
}

```

```

],
"us_order": 1,
"taskboard_order": 1,
"version": 8,
"is_iocaine": false,
"external_reference": null,
"voters": 1,
"watchers": [],
"neighbors": {
  "previous": {
    "id": 57,
    "ref": 74,
    "subject": "get_actions() does not check for 'delete_selected' in actions"
  },
  "next": {
    "id": 59,
    "ref": 77,
    "subject": "Feature/improved image admin"
  }
},
"status_extra_info": {
  "name": "In progress",
  "color": "#5E8C6A"
},
"assigned_to_extra_info": {
  "username": "beta.tester",
  "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
  "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
  "big_photo":
    "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
}
}

```

NOTE      neighbors, us\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.26. Task detail (LIST)

```
{
  "assigned_to": 19,
  "blocked_note": "",
  "blocked_note_html": "",
  "comment": "",
  "milestone_slug": "sprint-2014-11-1",
  "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",
  "id": 1149,
  "is_blocked": false,
  "is_closed": true,
  "milestone": 98,
  "modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",
  "finished_date": null,
  "owner": 19,
  "project": 31,
  "user_story": 17,
  "ref": 31,
  "status": 83,
  "subject": "Customer personal data",
  "tags": [
    "service catalog",
    "customer"
  ],
  "us_order": 1,
  "taskboard_order": 1,
  "version": 8,
  "is_iocaine": false,
  "external_reference": null,
  "watchers": [],
  "status_extra_info": {
    "name": "In progress",
    "color": "#5E8C6A"
  },
  "assigned_to_extra_info": {
    "username": "beta.tester",
    "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
    "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
    "big_photo": ""
  }
}
```

**NOTE** | status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.27. Task voter detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.28. Task watcher detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.29. Project voter detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.30. Project watcher detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.31. Task status detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "is_closed": false,  
  "name": "Open",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40  
}
```

## 40.32. Task custom attribute detail

```
{  
  "id": 1,  
  "name": "Duration",  
  "description": "Duration in minutes",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 40.33. Task custom attributes values detail

```
{  
  "task": 1,  
  "attributes_values": {  
    "1": "240 minutes"  
  },  
  "version": 2  
}
```

## 40.34. Issue detail

```
        "dolores",
        "eum",
        "amet"
    ],
    "external_reference": null,
    "is_closed": false,
    "comment": "",
    "generated_user_stories": [],
    "blocked_note_html": "",
    "description_html": "<p>Modi numquam esse qui sequi porro optio tenetur assumenda temporibus consequatur ad, aspernatur veniam perferendis quia asperiores dolorem nihil impedit, libero aperiam quis, perspiciatis soluta quis iste? Id quo assumenda distinctio? Cupiditate corporis distinctio placeat dolor commodi delectus eum recusandae, non autem maiores saepe quia cum quasi nisi, a accusantium laudantium nihil eum adipisci aut voluptas debitis enim. Voluptatum voluptas saepe perferendis, a similiqe saepe sint iure numquam sed voluptas aliquam, laboriosam voluptate sequi?</p>",
    "status_extra_info": {
        "name": "Needs Info",
        "color": "#89BAB4"
    },
    "assigned_to_extra_info": {
        "username": "user1",
        "full_name_display": "Purificacion Montero",
        "photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/aed1e43be0f69f07ce6f34a907bc6328?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
        "big_photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/aed1e43be0f69f07ce6f34a907bc6328?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",
        "is_active": true
    },
    "owner_extra_info": {
        "username": "user2",
        "full_name_display": "Sofia Ramirez",
        "photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
        "big_photo": "https://www.gravatar.com/avatar/5c921c7bd676b7b4992501005d243c42?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=300",
        "is_active": true
    },
    "id": 1,
    "version": 1,
    "is_blocked": false,
    "blocked_note": "",
    "ref": 43,
    "owner": 8,
```

```

"status": 5,
"severity": 3,
"priority": 3,
"type": 3,
"milestone": null,
"project": 1,
"created_date": "2015-10-01T09:53:06+0000",
"modified_date": "2015-10-01T09:53:07+0000",
"finished_date": null,
"subject": "Migrate to Python 3 and milk a beautiful cow",
"description": "Modi numquam esse qui sequi porro optio tenetur assumenda temporibus  
consequatur ad, aspernatur veniam preferendis quia asperiores dolorem nihil impedit,  
libero aperiam quis, perspiciatis soluta quis iste? Id quo assumenda distinctio?  
Cupiditate corporis distinctio placeat dolor commodi delectus eum recusandae, non autem  
maiores saepe quia cum quasi nisi, a accusantium laudantium nihil eum adipisci aut  
voluptas debit is enim. Voluptatum voluptas saepe preferendis, a simili que sint iure  
numquam sed voluptas aliquam, laboriosam voluptate sequi?",  
"assigned_to": 7,  
"neighbors": {  
    "next": {  
        "id": 35,  
        "ref": 83,  
        "subject": "Lighttpd support"  
    },  
    "previous": {  
        "id": 2,  
        "ref": 44,  
        "subject": "Lighttpd support"  
    }  
}  
}

```

NOTE status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.35. Issue detail (GET)

```
{
    "assigned_to": 19,
    "blocked_note": "",
    "blocked_note_html": "",
    "comment": "",
    "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",
    "description": "Implement API CALL",
    "description_html": "<p>Implement API CALL</p>",
    "finish_date": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",
}
```

```
"id": 1149,
"is_blocked": false,
"is_closed": true,
"milestone": 98,
"modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",
"finished_date": null,
"is_voted": true,
"is_watched": true,
"owner": 19,
"project": 31,
"ref": 31,
"status": 83,
"severity": 2,
"priority": 3,
"type": 1,
"subject": "Customer personal data",
"tags": [
    "service catalog",
    "customer"
],
"version": 8,
"voters": 1,
"watchers": [
    7
],
"generated_user_stories": [
],
"votes": null,
"neighbors": {
    "next": {
        "id": 16,
        "ref": 126,
        "subject": "Support for bulk actions"
    },
    "previous": {}
},
"status_extra_info": {
    "name": "In progress",
    "color": "#5E8C6A"
},
"assigned_to_extra_info": {
    "username": "beta.tester",
    "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
    "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
    "big_photo":
        "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
}
}
```

NOTE

neighbors, status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.36. Issue detail (LIST)

```
{
  "assigned_to": 19,
  "blocked_note": "",
  "blocked_note_html": "",
  "comment": "",
  "created_date": "2014-07-29T07:15:50+0000",
  "finish_date": "2014-09-16T17:17:16+0000",
  "id": 1149,
  "is_blocked": false,
  "is_closed": true,
  "milestone": 98,
  "modified_date": "2014-10-10T12:07:13+0000",
  "finished_date": null,
  "owner": 19,
  "project": 31,
  "ref": 31,
  "status": 83,
  "severity": 2,
  "priority": 3,
  "type": 1,
  "subject": "Customer personal data",
  "tags": [
    "service catalog",
    "customer"
  ],
  "version": 8,
  "watchers": [],
  "generated_user_stories": [
  ],
  "votes": null,
  "status_extra_info": {
    "name": "In progress",
    "color": "#5E8C6A"
  },
  "assigned_to_extra_info": {
    "username": "beta.tester",
    "full_name_display": "Beta testing",
    "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80",
    "big_photo":
      "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/4648b6d514c3ece1b87136ceeda1d1?size=80"
  }
}
```

**NOTE** status\_extra\_info and assigned\_to\_extra\_info are read only fields

## 40.37. Issue voters detail

```
[  
  {  
    "id": 1,  
    "username": "user-1",  
    "full_name": "John Doe"  
  },  
  {  
    "id": 2,  
    "username": "user-2",  
    "full_name": "User 2"  
  }  
]
```

## 40.38. Issue watchers detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.39. Issue status detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "is_closed": false,  
  "name": "Open",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40  
}
```

## 40.40. Issue type detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "name": "Enhancement",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40  
}
```

## 40.41. Priority detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "name": "High",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40  
}
```

## 40.42. Severity detail

```
{  
  "color": "#669933",  
  "id": 143,  
  "name": "Important",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 40  
}
```

## 40.43. Issue custom attribute detail

```
{  
  "id": 1,  
  "name": "Duration",  
  "description": "Duration in minutes",  
  "order": 1,  
  "project": 1  
}
```

## 40.44. Issue custom attributes values detail

```
{  
  "issue": 1,  
  "attributes_values": {  
    "1": "240 minutes"  
  },  
  "version": 2  
}
```

## 40.45. Wiki page

```
{  
  "is_watcher": true,  
  "total_watchers": 1,  
  "html": "<p>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum.</p>\n<p>Facilis molestias nulla est harum saepe maiores quisquam, adipisci voluptas debitibus, expedita aspernatur architecto obcaecati blanditiis, quae et delectus exercitationem pariatur minus modi debitibus placeat? Suscipit corrupti architecto eos provident quibusdam autem?</p>\n<p>Accusamus modi nesciunt nobis sapiente voluptate non et, non necessitatibus nobis est qui nam hic a quidem rerum? Nisi quia sit distinctio provident voluptatem dolores accusantium numquam, eos voluptatum distinctio cupiditate quisquam aspernatur itaque, consequatur suscipit aut tenetur eius amet error est corporis fuga, porro neque omnis ad tenetur fugit perspiciatis consequatur sit placeat, delectus non repudiandae inventore. Reprehenderit enim preferendis adipisci molestiae nobis error totam facilis excepturi, obcaecati pariatur itaque eius adipisci facilis saepe tempora unde, debitibus neque eaque laborum voluptates voluptas culpa, enim debitibus nemo at pariatur iure inventore saepe? Ipsam asperiores itaque blanditiis voluptas ipsa ipsum nesciunt vero quod eius exercitationem, asperiores repudiandae placeat cum hic accusamus preferendis blanditiis expedita quia eum nostrum, obcaecati sint eius totam eum veritatis dolorem fugiat?</p>\n<p>Fuga rem adipisci, provident labore quae nobis earum, at nemo aliquid aperiam autem libero laborum sit dolore dignissimos vel sunt, vitae aliquam exercitationem vero recusandae mollitia quod, ratione ducimus quas nesciunt recusandae?</p>\n<p>Voluptate temporibus vero, facilis doloribus nobis, atque ipsum accusantium beatae quas velit ut quisquam suscipit amet. Totam dolorum iusto obcaecati earum porro sunt nisi amet ipsam deserunt, nemo officia fugit sit neque ipsum assumenda eaque maxime quasi harum, repudiandae dicta aut autem accusamus doloribus ab, beatae necessitatibus at quasi quod tempora. Esse doloribus amet rem iusto, id quaerat vel voluptates quae corrupti enim? Dolorum quod excepturi itaque ratione aut iste placeat animi repellat quae?</p>","
```

```

"editions": 2,
"id": 1,
"version": 1,
"project": 1,
"slug": "home",
"content": "Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum.\n\nFacilis molestias nulla est harum saepe maiores quisquam, adipisci voluptas debitibus, expedita aspernatur architecto obcaecati blanditiis, quae et delectus exercitationem pariatur minus modi debitibus placeat? Suscipit corrupti architecto eos provident quibusdam autem?\n\nAccusamus modi nesciunt nobis sapiente voluptate non et, non necessitatibus nobis est qui nam hic a quidem rerum? Nisi quia sit distinctio provident voluptatem dolores accusantium numquam, eos voluptatum distinctio cupiditate quisquam aspernatur itaque, consequatur suscipit aut tenetur eius amet error est corporis fuga, porro neque omnis ad tenetur fugit perspiciatis consequatur sit placeat, delectus non repudiandae inventore. Reprehenderit enim perferendis adipisci molestiae nobis error totam facilis excepturi, obcaecati pariatur itaque eius adipisci facilis saepe tempora unde, debitibus neque eaque laborum voluptates voluptas culpa, enim debitibus nemo at pariatur iure inventore saepe? Ipsam asperiores itaque blanditiis voluptas ipsa ipsum nesciunt vero quod eius exercitationem, asperiores repudiandae placeat cum hic accusamus perferendis blanditiis expedita quia eum nostrum, obcaecati sint eius totam eum veritatis dolorem fugiat?\n\nFuga rem adipisci, provident labore quae nobis earum, at nemo aliquid aperiam autem libero laborum sit dolore dignissimos vel sunt, vitae aliquam exercitationem vero recusandae mollitia quod, ratione ducimus quas nesciunt recusandae?\n\nVoluptate temporibus vero, facilis doloribus nobis, atque ipsum accusantium beatae quas velit ut quisquam suscipit amet. Totam dolorum iusto obcaecati earum porro sunt nisi amet ipsam deserunt, nemo officia fugit sit neque ipsum assumenda eaque maxime quasi harum, repudiandae dicta aut autem accusamus doloribus ab, beatae necessitatibus at quasi quod tempora. Esse doloribus amet rem iusto, id quaerat vel voluptates quae corrupti enim? Dolorum quod excepturi itaque ratione aut iste placeat animi repellat quae?",

"owner": 13,
"last_modifier": null,
"created_date": "2015-10-01T09:53:12+0000",
"modified_date": "2015-10-01T09:53:12+0000"
}

```

## 40.46. Wiki page watcher detail

```
{  
  "full_name": "Silvia Soto",  
  "id": 2,  
  "username": "user6532909695705815086"  
}
```

## 40.47. Wiki link

```
{  
  "id": 1,  
  "project": 2,  
  "title": "Test title",  
  "href": "test",  
  "order": 1  
}
```

## 40.48. History entry

```
{  
  "diff": {  
    "team_requirement": [  
      false,  
      true  
    ],  
    "finish_date": [  
      "None",  
      "2014-11-17 16:19:04.411139+00:00"  
    ],  
    "is_closed": [  
      false,  
      true  
    ]  
  },  
  "snapshot": null,  
  "values": {},  
  "values_diff": {  
    "team_requirement": [  
      false,  
      true  
    ],  
    "finish_date": [  
      "None",  
      "2014-11-17 16:19:04.411139+00:00"  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

```

        ],
        "is_closed": [
            false,
            true
        ]
    },
    "user": {
        "pk": 2,
        "username": "admin",
        "name": "admin",
        "photo": "//www.gravatar.com/avatar/64e1b8d34f425d19e1ee2ea7236d3028?size=80",
        "is_active": true
    },
    "delete_comment_user": null,
    "id": "9660411e-6fea-11e4-a5b3-b499ba565108",
    "created_at": "2014-11-19T12:50:06+0000",
    "type": 1,
    "key": "userstories.userstory:1",
    "comment": "",
    "comment_html": "",
    "delete_comment_date": null,
    "is_hidden": false,
    "is_snapshot": false
}

```

## 40.49. Notify policy

```
{
    "id": 97,
    "notify_level": 1,
    "project": 3,
    "project_name": "Testing project"
}
```

## 40.50. Feedback

```
{
    "comment": "testing feedback",
    "created_date": "2014-11-17T15:10:54+0000",
    "email": "testing@taiga.io",
    "id": 71,
    "full_name": "betatester"
}
```

## 40.51. Export detail for synch mode

```
{  
  "url": "https://media.taiga.io/exports/21313/50f38116f1654076b130d1026f579fae.json"  
}
```

## 40.52. Export accepted response

```
{  
  "export_id": "e338555a-3918-4203-8fc6-81b3f7933c79"  
}
```

## 40.53. Import accepted response

```
{  
  "import_id": "e338555a-3918-4203-8fc6-81b3f7933c79"  
}
```

## 40.54. Webhook

```
{  
  "logs_counter": 6,  
  "id": 1,  
  "project": 1,  
  "name": "webhook",  
  "url": "http://localhost:8080/test",  
  "key": "123"  
}
```

## 40.55. Webhook log

```
{
  "request_data": {... payload data ...},
  "request_headers": {
    "Content-Length": "1573",
    "X-TAIGA-WEBHOOK-SIGNATURE": "32b30381523eda3df76854e84865467574fcc085"
  },
  "response_headers": {
    "Content-Type": "text/html; charset=UTF-8",
    "Content-Length": "2",
    "Server": "WSGIServer/0.2 CPython/3.4.2",
    "Date": "Thu, 22 Jan 2015 10:43:56 GMT"
  },
  "id": 159,
  "webhook": 1,
  "url": "http://localhost:8080/test",
  "status": 200,
  "response_data": "OK",
  "duration": 0.002326,
  "created": "2015-01-22T10:43:56+0000"
}
```

## 40.56. Timeline entry detail

```
{
  "data": {
    "comment_html": "<p>Hic cum voluptatibus et quaerat suscipit incident, quasi enim porro corrupti, accusantium accusamus quam odit deserunt ducimus, atque libero inventore fuga numquam aspernatur dolorem pariatur fugiat cumque quas ad? Incidunt rem ut dolore quidem sequi non neque esse quos sunt ea, quisquam non officia quidem minima a est eaque dolorem esse impedit, minus deserunt repellendus. Quae dolores obcaecati iste voluptatum facilis delectus quod aperiam totam possimus eum, totam voluptas quis temporibus sint debitibus aliquid in quae nulla, aspernatur voluptate velit amet, incident recusandae repudiandae, culpa iure commodi corrupti modi excepturi? Omnis voluptas et assumenda, ex nostrum qui iste commodi adipisci laborum, quaerat quasi enim, corporis laborum aliquid eum.</p>",
    "values_diff": {
      "status": [
        "Rejected",
        "New"
      ]
    },
    "comment": "Hic cum voluptatibus et quaerat suscipit incident, quasi enim porro corrupti, accusantium accusamus quam odit deserunt ducimus, atque libero inventore fuga numquam aspernatur dolorem pariatur fugiat cumque quas ad? Incidunt rem ut dolore quidem sequi non neque esse quos sunt ea, quisquam non officia quidem minima a est eaque dolorem"
  }
}
```

esse impedit, minus deserunt repellendus. Quae dolores obcaecati iste voluptatum facilis delectus quod aperiam totam possimus eum, totam voluptas quis temporibus sint debitibus aliquid in quae nulla, aspernatur voluptate velit amet, incident recusandae repudiandae, culpa iure commodi corrupti modi excepturi? Omnis voluptas et assumenda, ex nostrum qui iste commodi adipisci laborum, quaerat quasi enim, corporis laborum aliquid eum.",

```

"user": {
  "id": 7,
  "photo": "http://www.gravatar.com/avatar/aed1e43be0f69f07ce6f34a907bc6328?size=80&default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png",
  "big_photo": "http://www.gravatar.com/avatar/aed1e43be0f69f07ce6f34a907bc6328?default=https%3A%2F%2Fstatic.taiga.io%2Fimg%2Fuser-noimage.png&size=80",
  "name": "Purificacion Montero",
  "username": "user1"
},
"project": {
  "description": "Project example 3 description",
  "id": 4,
  "slug": "user9-project-example-3",
  "name": "Project Example 3"
},
"issue": {
  "id": 83,
  "ref": 106,
  "subject": "Added file copying and processing of images (resizing)"
},
"id": 4336,
"content_type": 3,
"object_id": 7,
"namespace": "user:7",
"event_type": "issues.issue.change",
"project": 4,
"data_content_type": 39,
"created": "2015-04-16T06:57:21+0000"
}
}
```

## 40.57. Locale

```
{
  "name": "Español",
  "code": "es"
}
```

## 40.58. Watched

```
{  
  "type": "project",  
  "id": 6,  
  "ref": null,  
  "slug": "project-5",  
  "name": "Project Example 5",  
  "subject": null,  
  "description": "Project example 5 description",  
  "assigned_to": null,  
  "status": null,  
  "status_color": null,  
  "tags_colors": [],  
  "created_date": "2015-10-01T09:54:55+0000",  
  "is_private": true,  
  "is_watcher": false,  
  "total_watchers": 11,  
  "project": null,  
  "project_name": null,  
  "project_slug": null,  
  "project_is_private": null,  
  "assigned_to_username": null,  
  "assigned_to_full_name": null,  
  "assigned_to_photo": null,  
  "is_fan": false,  
  "total_fans": 3  
}
```

NOTE

is\_fan and total\_fans only appear for results with type "project", for issues, tasks and user stories those attributes are replaced by is\_voter and total\_voters

## 40.59. Liked

```
{  
  "type": "project",  
  "id": 5,  
  "ref": null,  
  "slug": "project-4",  
  "name": "Project Example 4",  
  "subject": null,  
  "description": "Project example 4 description",  
  "assigned_to": null,  
  "status": null,  
  "status_color": null,  
  "tags_colors": [],  
  "created_date": "2015-10-01T09:54:55+0000",  
  "is_private": true,  
  "project": null,  
  "project_name": null,  
  "project_slug": null,  
  "project_is_private": null,  
  "assigned_to_username": null,  
  "assigned_to_full_name": null,  
  "assigned_to_photo": null,  
  "is_watcher": true,  
  "total_watchers": 14,  
  "is_fan": false,  
  "total_fans": 3  
}
```

## 40.60. Voted

```
{  
  "type": "userstory",  
  "id": 5,  
  "ref": null,  
  "slug": "project-4",  
  "name": "Project Example 4",  
  "subject": null,  
  "description": "Project example 4 description",  
  "assigned_to": null,  
  "status": null,  
  "status_color": null,  
  "tags_colors": [],  
  "created_date": "2015-10-01T09:54:55+0000",  
  "is_private": true,  
  "project": null,  
  "project_name": null,  
  "project_slug": null,  
  "project_is_private": null,  
  "assigned_to_username": null,  
  "assigned_to_full_name": null,  
  "assigned_to_photo": null,  
  "is_watcher": true,  
  "total_watchers": 14,  
  "is_voter": false,  
  "total_voters": 3  
}
```

## 41. Contrib plugins

Taiga allows adding features through contrib plugins, each plugin can add new API endpoints, and has its own documentation.

Current supported contrib plugins that adding endpoints:

- taiga-contrib-slack: Slack integration ([documentation](#))
- taiga-contrib-hall: Hall.com integration ([documentation](#))